

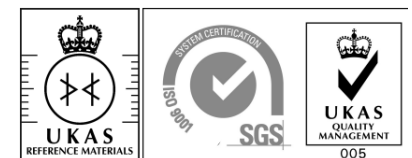
# BUREAU OF ANALYSED SAMPLES LTD

## *Certified Reference Materials*



Catalogue No. 872

MARCH 2019



4004

Certificate GB94/3993

|                                                       |      | <u>CONTENTS</u>                                              |  |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|
|                                                       | Page |                                                              |  | Page |
| <b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>                             | 2    | <b>SPECTROSCOPIC STANDARD CERTIFIED</b>                      |  |      |
| <b>GENERAL INFORMATION .....</b>                      | 2    | <b>REFERENCE MATERIALS</b>                                   |  |      |
| <b>CO-OPERATING ANALYSTS AND LABORATORIES</b>         | 3    | Plain Carbon Steels .....                                    |  | 17   |
| <b>BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD AND EURONORM</b>         |      | Carbon Steel Residual Series .....                           |  | 17   |
| <b>CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS.....</b>             |      | High Purity Irons .....                                      |  | 18   |
| High Purity Irons .....                               | 7    | Low Alloy Steels .....                                       |  | 18   |
| Unalloyed Steels .....                                | 7/8  | Highly Alloyed Steels .....                                  |  | 19   |
| High-Speed Steels .....                               | 8    | Austenitic Stainless Steels .....                            |  | 19   |
| Low Alloy Steels .....                                | 9    | Low Alloy Cast Steel .....                                   |  | 19   |
| Highly Alloyed Steels .....                           | 10   | Plain Carbon Cast Steels .....                               |  | 19   |
| Special Alloys .....                                  | 11   | Ferritic Stainless Steels .....                              |  | 20   |
| Cast Irons .....                                      | 11   | High-Speed Steels .....                                      |  | 20   |
| Blast Furnace Iron .....                              | 11   | High Manganese Cast Steels .....                             |  | 20   |
| Ferro-Alloys .....                                    | 11   | Cast Irons .....                                             |  | 21   |
| Aluminium Base Alloys .....                           | 12   | Nickel Base Alloys .....                                     |  | 21   |
| Magnesium Base Alloys .....                           | 12   | <b>SPECTROSCOPIC REFERENCE MATERIALS</b>                     |  |      |
| Copper Base Alloys .....                              | 12   | Low Alloy Cast Irons .....                                   |  | 22   |
| Lead and Tin Base Alloys .....                        | 12   | High Chromium Irons .....                                    |  | 22   |
| Nickel Base Alloys .....                              | 13   | Nickel Chromium Irons .....                                  |  | 22   |
| Titanium Base Alloys .....                            | 13   | Austenitic (Ni-Resist) Irons .....                           |  | 22   |
| Chromium Metal .....                                  | 13   | Silicon Molybdenum Cast Irons .....                          |  | 22   |
| Chrome Ore .....                                      | 13   | Phosphorus Deoxidised Coppers .....                          |  | 23   |
| Cements .....                                         | 13   | Main Elements in Brasses .....                               |  | 23   |
| Fluorspar & Bauxites .....                            | 13   | Admiralty & Naval Brasses .....                              |  | 23   |
| Tin Ore, Iron Ores & Furnace Dust .....               | 14   | Aluminium Brasses .....                                      |  | 23   |
| Manganese Ores .....                                  | 14   | Cartridge Brasses .....                                      |  | 23   |
| Copper Concentrate .....                              | 14   | Leaded Bronzes .....                                         |  | 23   |
| Slags .....                                           | 14   | Aluminium Bronzes .....                                      |  | 23   |
| Tungsten Carbide & Silicon Carbide Refractories ..... | 14   | Phosphor Bronzes .....                                       |  | 23   |
| Ceramic Materials & Minerals .....                    | 15   | Cupro Nickel .....                                           |  | 23   |
| Glass Sands .....                                     | 15   | Leaded Gunmetals .....                                       |  | 23   |
| Soda Ash .....                                        | 16   | Lead Base Battery Alloys .....                               |  | 24   |
| <b>BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS</b>  |      | <b>SPECTROSCOPIC SETTING-UP SAMPLES</b>                      |  |      |
| High Purity Metals .....                              | 16   | Carbon and Low Alloy Steels .....                            |  | 24   |
| Ceramic Materials .....                               | 16   | Highly Alloyed & Stainless Steels .....                      |  | 24   |
| Benzoic Acid .....                                    | 16   | Cast Irons .....                                             |  | 24   |
|                                                       |      | <b>NUMERICAL INDEX (INCLUDING CERTIFICATION DATES)</b> ..... |  | 25   |
|                                                       |      | <b>PURCHASE PROCEDURE</b> .....                              |  | 29   |

BUREAU OF ANALYSED SAMPLES LTD., NEWHAM HALL, NEWBY, MIDDLESBROUGH, ENGLAND, TS8 9EA.

|            |                |                                                                 |      |                |                                                                           |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Telephone: | National:      | Middlesbrough (01642) 300500                                    | Fax: | National:      | Middlesbrough (01642) 315209                                              |
|            | International: | +44 1642 300500                                                 |      | International: | +44 1642 315209                                                           |
|            |                | Website: <a href="http://www.basrid.co.uk">www.basrid.co.uk</a> |      |                | Email: <a href="mailto:enquiries@basrid.co.uk">enquiries@basrid.co.uk</a> |

## **INTRODUCTION**

The Certified Reference Materials have been prepared under rigorous laboratory conditions and are issued by Bureau of Analysed Samples Ltd. under the auspices of an Honorary Advisory Committee and a body of approximately 150 Co-operating Analysts representing Independent Laboratories and Manufacturers and Users of the materials concerned.

### **(a) CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS (CRMs)**

**British Chemical Standard Certified Reference Materials (BCS-CRMs)** are normally analysed by at least five Analysts, and a certificate showing the individual mean values obtained by each Analyst and a summary of the methods used is supplied with each sample. Certificates issued since 1984 also give the standard deviation of the intralaboratory means, and those issued since 1994 express the level of confidence of the certified value as the 95% half width confidence interval.

**EURONORM Certified Reference Materials (ECRMs)** are prepared under the auspices of the European Committee for Iron and Steel Standardization (ECISS) and are issued with a certificate giving the names of the participating laboratories, the mean values obtained by each laboratory for each element and a statistical evaluation of the laboratory means. The certificate also includes a summary of the methods of analysis used. Before publication each certificate has been approved by the Producing Organisations, namely Bureau of Analysed Samples Ltd. (BAS) in the UK, Institut de Recherches de la Siderurgie Française (IRSID) / Centre Technique des Industries de la Fonderie (CTIF) in France, Stahlinstitut VDEh (VDEh), BAM Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung und prüfung and Max-Planck-Institut für Eisenforschung (MPI) in Germany and the Nordic CRM Working Group (NCRMWG) in the Nordic countries. Although BAS is no longer part of the ECRM Producers Group, there are still over 50 BAS ECRMs which will be available until their exhaustion, when they will be replaced by BCS-CRMs and/or SS-CRMs

There are also some existing BCS-CRMs which have been accepted as interim ECRMs after examination by laboratories in the EU. These are indicated with an ECRM number alongside the existing BCS-CRM number.

Bureau of Analysed Samples Ltd. act as UK distributors for ECRMs prepared by IRSID/CTIF in France, BAM in Germany and Jernkontoret in Sweden, and details of these samples, most of which are held in UK stock, are given in a separate BAS 'Outside Source' Reference Materials Catalogue, copies of which will be supplied on request. Further information regarding the preparation, certification and supply of ECRMs, and the use of the statistical information given on their certificates is given in Technical Reports **CEN/TR 10317:2014** (formerly **ECISS Information Circular No. 1**) and **CEN/TR 10350:2013** (formerly **ECISS Information Circular No. 5**) which are available in the UK from the BSI, 389 Chiswick High Road, London W4 4AL.

All BCS-CRM and ECRM samples are supplied in the finely divided form and many of them are also available in disc form for optical emission and X-ray fluorescence spectrometry.

**Spectroscopic Standard Certified Reference Materials (SS-CRMs)** have been specially prepared to provide samples of uniform composition in a form suitable for use with optical emission and X-ray fluorescence spectrometers. Each sample has been analysed by at least five laboratories, and a certificate showing the individual mean values obtained by each laboratory and a summary of the methods used is supplied with each sample or set of samples.

Steel samples are usually in the form of discs cut from round bar. Cast iron samples, which are prepared in conjunction with Replicast Ltd./Castings Technology International (formerly BCIRA), are in the form of chill cast rectangular blocks.

### **(b) REFERENCE MATERIALS (RMs)**

British Chemical Standard Reference Materials (BCS-RMs) and Spectroscopic Reference Materials, e.g. high purity metals and ceramic materials (p.16), low alloy cast irons, high chromium irons, nickel chromium irons and austenitic (Ni-resist) irons (p. 22) and copper base alloys (p. 23) are normally analysed by only two laboratories and are not given certified status.

### **(c) SPECTROSCOPIC SETTING-UP SAMPLES (SUS)**

These Setting-up Samples (SUS) have been specially prepared to meet the day to day setting-up requirements of laboratories using direct reading spectrometers for production control analysis. Their use will conserve supplies of Spectroscopic Standard CRMs for calibration purposes only and will relieve spectrographers of the problem of finding suitable samples within their works for their daily setting-up requirements.

The steel samples are in the form of round bar. The cast iron samples, prepared in conjunction with Replicast Ltd./Castings Technology International (formerly BCIRA), are in the form of chill cast rectangular blocks.

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

**Our website, at [www.basrid.co.uk](http://www.basrid.co.uk), has recently been improved and now includes a database of our more popular CRMs which is simultaneously searchable for up to six constituents. A large and ever growing selection of downloadable certificates for BAS products can also be found on the website.**

Every endeavour is made to maintain a continuous supply of all samples in this catalogue by completing the preparation of an appropriate replacement by the time each sample becomes exhausted. When orders are received for obsolete samples the relevant replacements will normally be supplied. If for any reason such a sample is not acceptable, full credit will be allowed if it is returned carriage paid provided that the seal on the carton containing finely divided samples is unbroken.

Information regarding new samples in course of preparation will be supplied on request. When these are available for distribution a notice to this effect will be made on our website.

## **QUALITY ASSURANCE**

Bureau of Analysed Samples Ltd. is very pleased to advise that in November 1994 its Quality System was formally approved and recognised by the award of a Certificate of Registration to the Quality Standard BS EN ISO 9002:1994 for the production and supply of CRMs, RMs and SUS. This certificate has now been revalidated to the new Standard BS EN ISO 9001:2015. Furthermore, BAS was accredited, in June 2006, to the International Guide, **ISO Guide 34** and the accreditation has since been updated to the full Standard **ISO 17034**.

# BUREAU OF ANALYSED SAMPLES LTD.

REG. No. 307549 (ENGLAND)

## DIRECTORS

**R.P. MEERES**, *BA (Oxon), MRSC.*, (Managing Director)

**G.C. FLINTOFT**, *ACMA, CGMA* (Company Secretary)

**Mrs J.C. MEERES**

**M.S. TAYLOR**, *PhD, CChem, MRSC*

## HONORARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

**J. CARDY**, British Steel, Scunthorpe

**S. N. JAMIESON**, *MSc, CChem, MRSC*, NSG European Technical Centre, Lathom

**R. JOWITT**, ex Tata, Teesside Laboratories, Middlesbrough

**P. RUGG**, Liberty Speciality Steels, Stocksbridge

**P. J. SCRIMSHIRE**, *BSc*, IncoTest, Hereford

**D. SHAW**, Lucideon (formerly Ceram Research Ltd.), Stoke-on-Trent

## CO-OPERATING ANALYSTS AND LABORATORIES

**Analysts and laboratories participating in the analysis of British Chemical Standard and Spectroscopic Standard Certified Reference Materials and EURONORM-CRMs prepared by Bureau of Analysed Samples Ltd.**

## UK INDEPENDENT ANALYSTS

ALS INSPECTION UK (per **P. Blundell**) ..... Prescott

BRITISH GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (per **C. Milne**) ..... Nottingham

CERAM UK ANALYTICAL (per **Ms. S. Atherton**) ..... Leeds

ELEMENT MATERIALS TESTING SHEFFIELD Ltd. (per **J. Hastings**) ..... Sheffield

EXOVA TEESSIDE (per **R. N. Coffey, Mrs E. Stowell & Miss B. Thomas**) ..... Middlesbrough

GLASS TECHNOLOGY SERVICES LTD. (per **D. Capon**) ..... Sheffield

INSPECTORATE INTERNATIONAL LTD. (per **K. Blaxall & Ms C. Hargreaves**) ..... Witham

KEIGHLEY LABORATORIES LTD. (per **J.S. Whitaker**) ..... Keighley

KNIGHT INTERNATIONAL LTD., ALFRED H. (per **N. Hampson**  
& **G.P. DeRuiter**, *CChem, MRSC*) ..... St. Helens

LUCIDEON (per **D. Shaw**) ..... Stoke-on-Trent

OPEN UNIVERSITY (per **P.C. Webb**) ..... Milton Keynes

PATTINSON & STEAD (2005) Ltd. (per **M.J. Atkinson**) ..... Middlesbrough

RIDSDALE & CO. LTD. (per **S.J. Jones**, *BSc, CChem, MRSC*) ..... Middlesbrough

SHEFFIELD ASSAY OFFICE (per **Mrs J. Smethurst & Mrs F. Hudson**) ..... Sheffield

SHEFFIELD HALLAM UNIVERSITY (per **A. Bell**, *PhD*) ..... Sheffield

ALEX STEWART INTERNATIONAL CORP. (per **T. Roche**, *CSci, CChem, FRSC, Eurchem*) ..... Aintree

## CO-OPERATING ANALYSTS AND LABORATORIES (cont.)

### UK MANUFACTURERS and USERS

|                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                                           |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| ALCOA HOWMET EXETER ALLOY LTD. (per <b>E.J. Farley &amp; D. Cheetham</b> ) ..... | Exeter        | MALVERN PANALYTICAL LTD. (per <b>M. Ingham</b> ) .....                                                                    | Nottingham  |
| AMG ANALYTICAL SERVICES LTD. (per <b>P. Hurditch &amp; P. Cooper</b> ) .....     | Rotherham     | METALS TECHNOLOGY (TESTING) LTD. (per <b>P.M. Brammer</b> ). ....                                                         | Sheffield   |
| ARDAGH GLASS (per <b>Ms T. Marsden</b> ) .....                                   | Knottingley   | NICHOLLS COLTON ANALYTICAL. (per <b>J. Gane</b> ) .....                                                                   | Leicester   |
| ATI SPECIALITY MATERIALS LTD. (per <b>M. Blackwell &amp; M. Webster</b> ) .....  | Sheffield     | NSG EUROPEAN TECHNICAL CENTRE (per <b>S. N. Jamieson, MSc, CChem, MRSC,</b><br><b>J. Clark &amp; Ms J. Barton</b> ) ..... | Lathom      |
| BRITISH STEEL (per <b>J. Cardy</b> ) .....                                       | Scunthorpe    | SIBELCO UK (per <b>Ms. T. Moran</b> ) .....                                                                               | Whiston     |
| CALUMITE LTD. (per <b>N. Johnson, MEng, PhD</b> ) .....                          | Scunthorpe    | ST. GOBAIN GLASS UK LTD. (per <b>Ms. F. Bazzali</b> ) .....                                                               | Eggborough  |
| CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM (UK) LTD. (per <b>K. Sutton</b> ) .....                        | Stowmarket    | STL MIDLANDS (per <b>Ms. C. Peacock</b> ) .....                                                                           | Coventry    |
| FIRTH RIXSON PLC (per <b>Ms. J. Parker</b> ) .....                               | Glossop       | TATA CHEMICALS EUROPE .....                                                                                               | Northwich   |
| INCOTEST (per <b>P. J. Scrimshire, BSc</b> ) .....                               | Hereford      | TATA STEEL STRIP PRODUCTS (per <b>P. Barnes &amp; G. R. Davies PhD</b> ) .....                                            | Port Talbot |
| JAMES HUTTON INSTITUTE (per <b>A. Midwood &amp; G. Newman</b> ) .....            | Craigiebukler | TATA STEEL TECHNICAL (per <b>P. Collins</b> ) .....                                                                       | Rotherham   |
| LIBERTY SPECIALITY STEELS (per <b>P. Rugg</b> ) .....                            | Rotherham     |                                                                                                                           |             |

## CO-OPERATING ANALYSTS AND LABORATORIES (cont.)

### Overseas Laboratories Participating in the Analysis of BAS Certified Reference Materials

#### AUSTRALIA

CSIRO MINERALS ..... Glen Osmond  
STANDARD & REFERENCE LABORATORIES ..... Malaga  
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN SPECIALITY ALLOYS ..... Canning Vale

#### AUSTRIA

VOESTALPINE BÖHLER EDELSTAHL GmbH & CO. KG ..... Kapfenberg  
VOESTALPINE STAHL GmbH ..... Linz

#### BELGIUM

AGC FLAT GLASS EUROPE ..... Jumet  
CTP ..... Tournai  
INISMa - CRIBC ..... Mons  
NYRSTAR ..... Overpelt  
SIBELCO ..... Dessel  
UMICORE PRECIOUS METALS REFINING ..... Hoboken

#### BRAZIL

MINERACAO MARACA IND e COM S/A ..... Golas

#### CANADA

CLAISSE (CORPORATION SCIENTIFIQUE CLAISSE) ..... Quebec  
VALE INCO LTD ..... Copper Cliff  
VALE INCO LTD ..... Thompson  
VALE INCO LTD ..... Port Colborne  
VALE INCO TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD ..... Mississauga

#### CHILE

ALFRED H. KNIGHT CHILE LTDA ..... Las Condes

#### CHINA

CERAM – HUAXIA CERAMIC TESTING CENTER ..... Guangdong Province  
INSPECTORATE (SHANGHAI) LTD ..... Shanghai

#### CZECH REPUBLIC

LITHEA s.r.o. .... Brno

#### ESTONIA

INSPECTORATE ESTONIA AS ..... Tallinn

#### FINLAND

RUUKKI-RAUTARUUKKI OY ..... Raahe

#### FRANCE

ACIERIES DES ANCIZES - AUBERT ET DUVAL ..... Les Ancizes  
ARCELORMITTAL RESEARCH - GROUPE ARCELOR (IRSID) ..... Maizières-les-Metz  
ARCELORMITTAL ATLANTIQUE ET LORRAINE ..... Dunkerque  
ARCELORMITTAL ATLANTIQUE ET LORRAINE ..... Florange  
CORNING SAS ..... Avon  
CRPG ..... Nancy  
CTIF ..... Sèvres  
DCNS ..... La Montagne  
SHIVA TECHNOLOGIES EUROPE ..... Tournepieuille  
ST GOBAIN ISOVER ..... Isover  
ST GOBAIN RECHERCHE ..... Aubervilliers

#### GERMANY

AG DER DILLINGER HÜTTENWERKE ..... Dillingen/Saar  
BAM BUNDESANSTALT FÜR MATERIALFORSCHUNG UND - PRÜFUNG ..... Berlin  
DEUTSCHE EDELSTAHLWERKE GmbH ..... Siegen  
DEUTSCHE EDELSTAHLWERKE GmbH ..... Witten  
GFE FREMAT GmbH ..... Freiberg  
W.C. HERAEUS GmbH ..... Hanau  
IFW DRESDEN ..... Dresden  
MAX-PLANCK INSTITUT FÜR EISENFORSCHUNG GmbH ..... Düsseldorf  
MULDENHÜTTEN RECYCLING u. UMWELTECHNIK GmbH ..... Freiberg  
OUTOKUMPU VDM ..... Werdohl  
RECYLEX HARZ-METALL GmbH ..... Goslar  
SAARSTAHL AG ..... Völklingen-Saar  
SALZGITTER FLACHSTAHL GmbH ..... Salzgitter  
ST GOBAIN DEUTSCHLAND ..... Herzogenrath  
SCHOTT GLAS ..... Mainz  
STAHLINSTITUT VDEh ..... Düsseldorf  
H.C. STARCK GmbH & CO. KG, WERK GOSLAR ..... Goslar  
THYSSENKRUPP EUROPE STEEL AG ..... Duisberg  
WESER-METALL GmbH ..... Nordenham

#### GHANA

GHANA MANGANESE CO. LTD ..... Nsuta Wassa

#### GREECE

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH & ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES ..... Athens

#### HUNGARY

DUNAFERR LABOR NONPROFIT LTD ..... Dunaújváros  
METALCONTROL KFT ..... Miskolc

## CO-OPERATING ANALYSTS AND LABORATORIES (cont.)

### Overseas Laboratories Participating in the Analysis of BAS Certified Reference Materials (cont.)

#### INDIA

INSPECTORATE GRIFFITH INDIA PVT LTD ..... Bhubaneswar  
 INSPECTORATE GRIFFITH INDIA PVT LTD ..... Odisha  
 INSPECTORATE GRIFFITH INDIA PVT LTD ..... Visakhapatnam  
 MICROLAB ..... Chennai  
 MINERAL & METALLURGICAL LABS ..... Bangalore  
 RAGHAVENDRA SPECTRO METALLURGICAL LABORATORY ..... Bangalore  
 TATA STEEL LIMITED ..... Jamshedpur

#### ITALY

COGNE ACCIAI SPECIALI SPA ..... Aosta  
 STAZIONE SPERIMENTALE DEL VETRO ..... Murano

#### JAPAN

ASAHI GLASS CO. LTD ..... Yokohama  
 NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO. LTD ..... Itami

#### LUXEMBOURG

LUXCONTROL S.A. .... Esch sur Alzette

#### MACEDONIA

RZ TECHNIKA KONTROLA AD ..... Skopje

#### MALAYSIA

CERAMIC RESEARCH CO. SDN BHD ..... Selangor

#### MEXICO

ALFRED H. KNIGHT DE MEXICO SA de CV ..... Colima

#### THE NETHERLANDS

LABORATORY SERVICES INTERNATIONAL BV ..... Rotterdam  
 LMA CV ..... Sleeuwijk  
 NYRSTAR ..... Budel-Dorplein  
 PHILIPS INNOVATION SERVICES ..... Eindhoven  
 SGS NEDERLAND BV ..... Spijkenisse  
 TATA STEEL ..... IJmuiden

#### PERU

ALFRED H. KNIGHT DEL PERU ..... Lima  
 INSPECTORATE SERVICES PERU SAC ..... Callao

#### POLAND

ARCELORMITTAL POLAND SA ..... Dabrowa

#### ROMANIA

ARCELORMITTAL GALATI SA ..... Galati

#### RUSSIA

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS (ICRM) ..... Yekaterinburg

#### SOUTH AFRICA

BUREAU VERITAS INSPECTORATE LABS ..... Rustenburg

#### SPAIN

ACERINOX Europa S.A.U. .... Cadiz

#### SWEDEN

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL AB ..... Lulea  
 BOLIDEN MINERAL AB ..... Skelleftehamn  
 CHEMAL ..... Hofors  
 DEGERFORS LABORATORY ..... Degerfors  
 GUSTAVSSON CONSULTING ..... Stockholm  
 HÖGANÄS SWEDEN AB ..... Höganäs  
 JERNKONTORET ..... Stockholm  
 LUOSSAVAARA KIIRUNAVAARA AB (LKAB) ..... Kiruna  
 LUOSSAVAARA KIIRUNAVAARA AB (LKAB) ..... Malmberget  
 OUTOKUMPU STAINLESS AB ..... Avesta  
 OVAKO – HOFORS AB ..... Hofors  
 RISE INSTITUTES INVENTIA ..... Vaxjo  
 SANDVIK HEATING TECHNOLOGY AB ..... Hallstahammar  
 SANDVIK MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY AB ..... Sandviken  
 SSAB EMEA OXELOSUND AB ..... Oxelosund  
 SWERIM ..... Stockholm  
 UPPSALA UNIVERSITY ..... Uppsala

#### THAILAND

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE SERVICE, MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ..... Bangkok  
 NATIONAL METAL & MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY CENTER ..... Pathumtani

#### TURKEY

TURKIYE SIS EVE CAM FABRIKALARI A.S. .... İş Kuleleri Kulel

#### USA

ALCAN PACKAGING, INC ..... Millville  
 ALFRED H. KNIGHT NORTH AMERICA LTD ..... Spartanburg  
 ATI ALLEGHENY LUDLUM ..... Brackenridge  
 ATI SPECIALITY MATERIALS ..... Monroe  
 CARPENTER TECHNOLOGIES ..... Reading  
 GUARDIAN INDUSTRIES CORPORATION ..... Michigan  
 NSL ANALYTICAL SERVICES, INC ..... Cleveland  
 PCC AIRFOILS LTD ..... Minerva  
 SMC HUNTINGDON ALLOYS ..... Huntingdon

# BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD AND EURONORM CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - High Purity Irons and Unalloyed Steels

The figures are listed primarily as a guide to purchasers. In some cases provisional figures are given which may differ slightly from those given on the Certificate. **Always consult the Certificate issued with the sample to obtain the accurate analysis.**

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %) - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.**

**High Purity Irons** (Finely divided material - units of 100g; 097-1 and 097-2 also available as 38mm dia. x 30, 25 or 3mm discs - see page 17)

| ECRM No.        | Description      | C                 | Si              | Mn            | P              | S              | Cr            | Mo               | Ni            | Al (Total)       | As             | B              | Co            | Cu             | N              | Nb               |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>088-2</b>    | High Purity Iron | <b>0.0006</b>     | <b>0.0052</b>   | <b>0.0809</b> | <b>0.0048</b>  | <b>0.0070</b>  | <b>0.0244</b> | <i>0.0025</i>    | <b>0.0275</b> | <i>0.0005</i>    | ...            | ...            | <b>0.0061</b> | <b>0.0163</b>  | <i>0.001</i>   | ...              |
| <b>097-1(C)</b> | High Purity Iron | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <b>0.0064</b> | <b>0.0016</b>  | <b>0.0022</b>  | <b>0.0016</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0025</b> | ...              | <b>0.0051</b>  | <b>0.0003</b>  | <b>0.0037</b> | <b>0.0020</b>  | <b>0.0007</b>  | <i>&lt;0.001</i> |
| <b>097-2(C)</b> | High Purity Iron | <i>&lt;0.002</i>  | <b>0.00285</b>  | <b>0.0120</b> | <b>0.00538</b> | <b>0.00181</b> | <b>0.0213</b> | <b>0.00370</b>   | <b>0.0241</b> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <b>0.00281</b> | <b>0.00012</b> | <b>0.0139</b> | <b>0.00793</b> | <b>0.00294</b> | <i>0.0011</i>    |

| ECRM No.        | Description              | Pb                | Sn                | Ti                | V                | W              | Zr               | Bi                | Ca                | Ga            | Mg                | O            | Sb             | Ta                | Zn                |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>088-2</b>    | High Purity Iron (cont.) | ...               | ...               | ...               | <b>0.00029</b>   | ...            | ...              | ...               | <b>0.00072</b>    | ...           | ...               | ...          | ...            | ...               | ...               |
| <b>097-1(C)</b> | High Purity Iron (cont.) | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.0025</i> | <i>&lt;0.0015</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>≤0.001</i>  | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | ...           | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>0.05</i>  | <i>≤0.001</i>  | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.0001</i> |
| <b>097-2(C)</b> | High Purity Iron (cont.) | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | <b>0.00043</b>    | <i>0.0008</i>     | <b>0.00011</b>   | <b>0.00386</b> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <i>&lt;0.0002</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | <i>0.0003</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>0.005</i> | <b>0.00012</b> | <b>0.00015</b>    | <b>0.00014</b>    |

ECRM 097-2(C) also has the additional information: Ag: *<0.0001%*, Al(sol.): *<0.0004% & 0.0010%*, Cd: *<0.0001%*, Ge: *0.00043% & 0.00066%*, Se: *<0.0001%*, Te: *<0.0001%*.

**Unalloyed Steels** (Finely divided material - units of 100g; 111/1, 115 and 116 also available as 44mm dia. x 19mm discs/055-2, 057-2, 058-2, 059-2, 084-1, 085-1, 086-1, 087-1 and 090-1 also available as 38mm dia. x 30 or 25mm discs/056-2 also available as 44mm dia. x 30 or 25mm discs - see page 17)

| BCS-CRM No.  | ECRM No.        | Description                   | C             | Si            | Mn            | P             | S              | Cr            | Mo               | Ni            | Al (Acid Sol.) | Al (Total)       | As            | Co            | Cu            | N              | Nb                | Pb               | Sn             | Ti              | V              | Sb               | Ca                | Zn             |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>111</b>   | ...             | Low Carbon Steel              | <b>0.0258</b> | <b>0.0253</b> | <b>0.155</b>  | <b>0.0033</b> | <b>0.0054</b>  | <b>0.0197</b> | <b>0.0008</b>    | <b>0.0387</b> | ...            | <b>0.0348</b>    | <b>0.0017</b> | <b>0.0144</b> | <b>0.0171</b> | <b>0.0034</b>  | <i>0.0005</i>     | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0015</b>  | <b>0.0004</b>   | <b>0.0009</b>  | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | ...            |
| <b>111/1</b> | ...             | Low Carbon Steel              | <b>0.0070</b> | <b>0.0039</b> | <b>0.1623</b> | <b>0.0045</b> | <b>0.0049</b>  | <b>0.0055</b> | <b>0.0005</b>    | <b>0.0161</b> | ...            | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <b>0.0011</b> | <b>0.0053</b> | <b>0.0089</b> | <b>0.0025</b>  | ...               | ...              | <b>0.0006</b>  | <b>0.0004</b>   | <b>0.0002</b>  | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| <b>115</b>   | ...             | Calcium Treated Steel         | <b>0.6224</b> | <b>0.2078</b> | <b>0.682</b>  | <b>0.0123</b> | <b>0.00093</b> | <b>0.0198</b> | <i>0.003</i>     | <b>0.0196</b> | ...            | <b>0.0527</b>    | ...           | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.009</i>  | <b>0.0067</b>  | ...               | <i>0.0002</i>    | <i>0.002</i>   | <b>0.0027</b>   | <i>0.001</i>   | ...              | <b>0.0058</b>     | <i>0.0006</i>  |
| <b>116</b>   | ...             | Calcium Treated Steel         | <b>0.617</b>  | <b>0.201</b>  | <b>0.6756</b> | <b>0.0092</b> | <b>0.00176</b> | <b>0.0141</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0155</b> | ...            | <b>0.0587</b>    | ...           | ...           | <i>0.014</i>  | <b>0.0069</b>  | ...               | <b>0.00012</b>   | <i>0.005</i>   | <b>0.00171</b>  | ...            | ...              | <b>0.0036</b>     | ...            |
| <b>161/4</b> | ...             | 0.8% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.817</b>  | <b>0.202</b>  | <b>0.504</b>  | <b>0.0105</b> | <b>0.0096</b>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...            | ...               | ...              | ...            | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| <b>232/2</b> | <b>051-1</b>    | 0.1% Sulphur Steel            | <b>0.181</b>  | <i>0.11</i>   | <b>1.18</b>   | <i>0.025</i>  | <b>0.126</b>   | <i>0.05</i>   | ...              | <i>0.14</i>   | ...            | ...              | ...           | ...           | <i>0.15</i>   | ...            | ...               | ...              | ...            | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| <b>237/2</b> | <b>060-1</b>    | 0.1% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.122</b>  | <i>0.17</i>   | <b>0.45</b>   | <i>0.024</i>  | <i>0.031</i>   | <i>0.028</i>  | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>0.039</i>  | ...            | <i>0.004</i>     | ...           | ...           | <i>0.060</i>  | <b>0.004</b>   | ...               | ...              | <i>0.005</i>   | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| <b>238/2</b> | <b>061-1</b>    | 0.2% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.21</b>   | <b>0.12</b>   | <i>0.61</i>   | <i>0.019</i>  | <i>0.034</i>   | ...           | ...              | <i>0.21</i>   | ...            | ...              | ...           | ...           | <i>0.10</i>   | ...            | ...               | ...              | ...            | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| <b>270</b>   | <b>054-1</b>    | 0.09% Phosphorus Steel        | <b>0.22</b>   | <i>0.05</i>   | <i>0.88</i>   | <b>0.092</b>  | <i>0.11</i>    | <i>0.17</i>   | <i>0.02</i>      | <i>0.14</i>   | ...            | ...              | <i>0.03</i>   | ...           | <i>0.21</i>   | ...            | ...               | ...              | ...            | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>055-2(C)</b> | 0.5% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.5199</b> | <b>0.3094</b> | <b>0.687</b>  | <b>0.0102</b> | <b>0.0205</b>  | <b>0.3127</b> | <b>0.0960</b>    | <b>0.3121</b> | ...            | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | <b>0.0187</b> | <b>0.0257</b> | <b>0.2089</b> | <b>0.01069</b> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0162</b>  | <b>0.00104</b>  | <b>0.00245</b> | <b>0.00376</b>   | <i>&lt;0.005</i>  | <i>0.0011</i>  |
| ...          | <b>056-2(C)</b> | 0.8% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.8181</b> | <b>0.2006</b> | <b>0.5073</b> | <b>0.0103</b> | <b>0.0093</b>  | <b>0.0146</b> | <i>0.0015</i>    | <b>0.0218</b> | <b>0.00024</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | ...           | <i>0.0035</i> | <b>0.0129</b> | <i>0.0045</i>  | ...               | ...              | ...            | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>057-2(C)</b> | 0.05% Carbon Steel            | <b>0.0507</b> | <i>0.003</i>  | <b>0.246</b>  | <b>0.0120</b> | <b>0.0127</b>  | <b>0.0114</b> | ...              | <b>0.0096</b> | <i>0.055</i>   | <b>0.059</b>     | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0146</b> | <b>0.00230</b> | ...               | ...              | ...            | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>058-2(C)</b> | 0.15% Sulphur Steel           | <b>0.424</b>  | <b>0.1080</b> | <b>1.186</b>  | <b>0.0098</b> | <b>0.1712</b>  | <b>0.1211</b> | <b>0.0589</b>    | <b>0.199</b>  | ...            | ...              | <b>0.0095</b> | ...           | <b>0.261</b>  | <b>0.0107</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...            | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>059-2(C)</b> | 0.7% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.721</b>  | <b>0.188</b>  | <b>0.495</b>  | <b>0.0046</b> | <b>0.0084</b>  | <b>0.0090</b> | <b>0.0018</b>    | <b>0.0198</b> | <b>0.00020</b> | <b>0.00045</b>   | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0074</b> | <b>0.0051</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...            | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>064-1(C)</b> | Nb/Ti Interstitial Free Steel | <b>0.0026</b> | <b>0.0065</b> | <b>0.1641</b> | <b>0.0091</b> | <b>0.0104</b>  | <b>0.0184</b> | <b>0.00077</b>   | <b>0.0115</b> | <b>0.0302</b>  | <b>0.0330</b>    | <b>0.0036</b> | <b>0.0027</b> | <b>0.0077</b> | <b>0.0026</b>  | <b>0.0146</b>     | <b>0.00018</b>   | <b>0.00051</b> | <b>0.0189</b>   | <b>0.00015</b> | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>084-1(C)</b> | 0.4% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.391</b>  | <b>0.265</b>  | <b>0.860</b>  | <b>0.018</b>  | <b>0.029</b>   | ...           | <b>0.033</b>     | <b>0.154</b>  | ...            | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.267</b>  | ...            | ...               | ...              | <b>0.023</b>   | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>085-1(C)</b> | 0.3% Sulphur Steel            | <b>0.067</b>  | <b>0.008</b>  | <b>0.977</b>  | <b>0.062</b>  | <b>0.336</b>   | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...              | ...           | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.291</b>  | ...            | <b>0.0010</b>     | ...              | ...            | <b>0.0021</b>   | <b>0.0073</b>  | ...              | <b>0.0025</b>     | ...            |
| ...          | <b>086-1(C)</b> | 0.3% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.297</b>  | <b>0.206</b>  | <b>0.879</b>  | <b>0.0238</b> | <b>0.0371</b>  | <b>0.150</b>  | ...              | <b>0.168</b>  | ...            | ...              | <b>0.0230</b> | ...           | <b>0.320</b>  | ...            | ...               | ...              | <b>0.0263</b>  | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>087-1(C)</b> | 0.15% Carbon Steel            | <b>0.1740</b> | <b>0.2631</b> | <b>0.6711</b> | <b>0.0103</b> | <b>0.0461</b>  | <b>0.0781</b> | <b>0.0206</b>    | <b>0.1177</b> | ...            | ...              | <b>0.0243</b> | <b>0.0148</b> | <b>0.1707</b> | ...            | ...               | ...              | <b>0.0171</b>  | ...             | ...            | <b>0.0046</b>    | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>090-1(C)</b> | 1% Carbon Steel               | <b>1.054</b>  | <b>0.281</b>  | <b>0.226</b>  | <b>0.0128</b> | <b>0.0095</b>  | <b>0.121</b>  | <b>0.0089</b>    | <b>0.053</b>  | ...            | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0146</b>  | <b>0.00043</b>    | <b>0.00239</b>   | ...            | ...             | <b>0.204</b>   | <b>0.00090</b>   | ...               | <b>0.00209</b> |
| ...          | <b>091-1</b>    | 0.5% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.518</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...            | <b>0.312</b>  | <b>0.098</b>     | <b>0.310</b>  | ...            | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0111</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...            | ...             | ...            | ...              | ...               | ...            |
| ...          | <b>096-2(C)</b> | Low S, Ca-Treated Steel       | <b>0.1050</b> | <b>0.262</b>  | <b>1.320</b>  | <b>0.0128</b> | <b>0.0016</b>  | <b>0.0243</b> | <b>0.0020</b>    | <b>0.0253</b> | ...            | <b>0.0460</b>    | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0170</b> | ...            | <b>0.0252</b>     | ...              | ...            | ...             | ...            | ...              | <b>0.0020</b>     | ...            |

**Unalloyed Steels (continued)**

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No.        | Description               | B             | Bi                 | Cd                 | Ga             | Hg                 | Se                | Te                | Tl                | W             | Zr               |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| ...         | <b>055-2(C)</b> | 0.5% Carbon Steel (cont.) | <i>0.0003</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i>   | ...                | ...            | ...                | ...               | ...               | ...               | <b>0.0166</b> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> |
| ...         | <b>090-1(C)</b> | 1% Carbon Steel (cont.)   | ...           | <b>&lt;0.00002</b> | <b>&lt;0.00002</b> | <b>0.00228</b> | <i>&lt;0.00001</i> | <i>&lt;0.0002</i> | <b>&lt;0.0002</b> | <b>&lt;0.0001</b> | ...           | ...              |

# BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD AND EURONORM CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Unalloyed Steels and High Speed Tool Steels

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %)** - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.

**Unalloyed Steels (continued)** (Finely divided material - units of 100g; 431/2-435/2 and 456/2-460/2, also available as 38mm dia. x 19mm discs - see page 17)

| BCS-CRM No. | Description                            | C             | Si            | Mn           | P             | S             | Cr            | Mo           | Ni            | Al (Acid Sol.)   | Al (Total)       | As           | B             | Co            | Cu           | N             | Nb            | Pb            | Sn               | Ti           | V                | W            | Zr                | Sb            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 431/2       | Plain Carbon Steels                    | <b>0.0249</b> | <b>0.015</b>  | <b>0.902</b> | <b>0.121</b>  | <b>0.0065</b> | <b>0.049</b>  | <i>0.004</i> | <b>0.040</b>  | ...              | <i>0.01</i>      | <i>0.005</i> | ...           | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.015</i> | <b>0.0052</b> | <b>0.0040</b> | ...           | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>0.005</i> | <i>0.003</i>     | <i>0.004</i> | ...               | ...           |
| 432/2       |                                        | <b>0.0065</b> | <b>0.0822</b> | <b>0.712</b> | <b>0.0171</b> | <b>0.036</b>  | <b>0.0166</b> | <i>0.002</i> | <b>0.0196</b> | ...              | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | ...          | ...           | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.015</i> | <b>0.0066</b> | <b>0.0174</b> | ...           | ...              | ...          | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>0.003</i> | ...               | ...           |
| 433/2       |                                        | <b>0.096</b>  | <b>0.0071</b> | <b>1.188</b> | <b>0.011</b>  | <b>0.0083</b> | <b>0.0262</b> | <i>0.004</i> | <b>0.037</b>  | ...              | ...              | ...          | ...           | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.025</i> | ...           | <b>0.0590</b> | ...           | ...              | ...          | <i>0.001</i>     | <i>0.003</i> | ...               | ...           |
| 434/2       |                                        | <b>0.275</b>  | <b>0.510</b>  | <b>1.546</b> | <b>0.0611</b> | <b>0.0141</b> | <b>0.238</b>  | <i>0.014</i> | <b>0.037</b>  | ...              | ...              | ...          | ...           | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.025</i> | <b>0.0104</b> | <b>0.038</b>  | ...           | ...              | ...          | <i>0.04</i>      | <i>0.04</i>  | ...               | ...           |
| 435/2       |                                        | <b>0.489</b>  | <b>0.328</b>  | <b>0.390</b> | <b>0.0373</b> | <b>0.0424</b> | <b>0.184</b>  | <i>0.018</i> | <b>0.133</b>  | ...              | ...              | ...          | ...           | <b>0.0116</b> | <i>0.05</i>  | ...           | <b>0.134</b>  | ...           | ...              | ...          | <i>0.005</i>     | <i>0.015</i> | ...               | ...           |
| 452/1       | Carbon Steel Residual Series (Group A) | <b>0.323</b>  | <b>0.055</b>  | <b>1.30</b>  | <b>0.035</b>  | <b>0.017</b>  | <b>0.067</b>  | <b>0.054</b> | <b>0.19</b>   | ...              | ...              | <b>0.015</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>0.22</b>  | ...           | ...           | <i>0.0002</i> | <b>0.094</b>     | <b>0.031</b> | ...              | <b>0.054</b> | ...               | ...           |
| 453/1       |                                        | <b>0.160</b>  | <b>0.34</b>   | <b>1.38</b>  | <b>0.044</b>  | <b>0.026</b>  | <b>0.26</b>   | <b>0.081</b> | <b>0.11</b>   | ...              | ...              | <b>0.052</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>0.099</b> | ...           | ...           | <i>0.0001</i> | <b>0.022</b>     | <b>0.073</b> | ...              | <b>0.30</b>  | ...               | ...           |
| 456/2       | Carbon Steel Residual Series (Group B) | <b>0.112</b>  | <b>0.297</b>  | <b>0.220</b> | <b>0.0212</b> | <b>0.0221</b> | ...           | ...          | ...           | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <b>0.0018</b>    | ...          | <b>0.0015</b> | <b>0.0504</b> | ...          | ...           | <b>0.0057</b> | <b>0.0189</b> | ...              | ...          | <b>0.0221</b>    | ...          | <i>0.013</i>      | <b>0.0172</b> |
| 457/2       |                                        | <b>0.307</b>  | <b>0.105</b>  | <b>0.327</b> | <b>0.0098</b> | <b>0.0448</b> | ...           | ...          | ...           | <b>0.082</b>     | <b>0.087</b>     | ...          | <b>0.0046</b> | <b>0.0217</b> | ...          | ...           | <b>0.0174</b> | <b>0.0098</b> | ...              | ...          | <b>0.153</b>     | ...          | <b>0.025</b>      | <b>0.050</b>  |
| 458/2       |                                        | <b>0.198</b>  | <b>0.504</b>  | <b>0.479</b> | <b>0.0281</b> | <b>0.0314</b> | ...           | ...          | ...           | <b>0.052</b>     | <b>0.055</b>     | ...          | <b>0.0069</b> | <b>0.198</b>  | ...          | ...           | <b>0.0510</b> | <b>0.0140</b> | ...              | ...          | <b>0.105</b>     | ...          | <i>0.062</i>      | <b>0.089</b>  |
| 460/2       |                                        | <b>0.383</b>  | <b>0.126</b>  | <b>0.616</b> | <b>0.0374</b> | <b>0.0099</b> | ...           | ...          | ...           | <b>0.0193</b>    | <b>0.0240</b>    | ...          | <b>0.0027</b> | <b>0.0106</b> | ...          | ...           | <b>0.068</b>  | <b>0.0005</b> | ...              | ...          | <b>0.0322</b>    | ...          | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <b>0.0006</b> |

**Unalloyed Steels (continued)** (Rod material – BCS-CRM 318A is a pair of 6.35mm dia. x 95mm rods, BCS-CRM 318B is a single 12.7mm dia. x 127mm rod)

| BCS-CRM No. | Description        | Form                    | C            | Si          | Mn          | P            | S            | Al               | O             |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| 318A        | 0.01% Oxygen Steel | 6.35mm dia. x 95mm rod  | <i>0.083</i> | <i>0.12</i> | <i>0.39</i> | <i>0.018</i> | <i>0.035</i> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <b>0.0096</b> |
| 318B        | 0.01% Oxygen Steel | 12.7mm dia. x 127mm rod | <i>0.083</i> | <i>0.12</i> | <i>0.39</i> | <i>0.018</i> | <i>0.035</i> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <b>0.0103</b> |

**High-Speed Steels** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No. | Description       | C           | Si          | Mn          | P            | S            | Cr          | Mo          | Ni          | Al           | Co          | Cu          | Sn           | V           | W           |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 220/2       | 254-1    | High-Speed Steels | <b>0.88</b> | <b>0.19</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>0.023</b> | <b>0.029</b> | <b>5.12</b> | <b>4.92</b> | <b>0.12</b> | ...          | <b>0.32</b> | <b>0.09</b> | <b>0.019</b> | <b>1.94</b> | <b>6.97</b> |
| 241/2       | 251-1    |                   | <b>0.84</b> | <b>0.21</b> | <b>0.27</b> | <b>0.024</b> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>5.35</b> | <b>0.53</b> | <b>0.15</b> | <i>0.009</i> | <b>5.70</b> | <b>0.08</b> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>1.59</b> | <b>19.9</b> |
| 481         | ...      |                   | <b>0.69</b> | <b>0.14</b> | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.021</b> | <b>0.027</b> | <b>3.56</b> | <b>0.22</b> | ...         | ...          | <b>0.21</b> | ...         | ...          | <b>0.52</b> | <b>14.2</b> |
| 482         | ...      |                   | <b>0.70</b> | <b>0.13</b> | <b>0.28</b> | <b>0.021</b> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>4.09</b> | <b>0.27</b> | ...         | ...          | <b>0.24</b> | ...         | ...          | <b>0.98</b> | <b>18.1</b> |
| 483         | ...      |                   | <b>0.67</b> | <b>0.11</b> | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.019</b> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>3.21</b> | <b>0.17</b> | ...         | ...          | <b>1.94</b> | ...         | ...          | <b>0.54</b> | <b>10.8</b> |
| 484         | ...      |                   | <b>0.85</b> | <b>0.20</b> | <b>0.21</b> | <b>0.030</b> | <b>0.024</b> | <b>5.17</b> | <b>1.07</b> | ...         | ...          | <b>10.2</b> | ...         | ...          | <b>0.93</b> | <b>22.4</b> |

# BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD AND EURONORM CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Alloy Steels

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %) - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.**

**Low Alloy Steels** (Finely divided material - units of 100g; 112-114 also available as 44mm dia. x 19mm discs; 186-1, 195-1, 219/4, 222/1, 225/2, 401/2-405/2, 407/2 and 421-424 also available in disc form for spectroscopic analysis - see page 18)

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No.        | Description            | C             | Si           | Mn           | P             | S             | Cr            | Mo            | Ni            | Al            | As            | B                | Co            | Cu            | N             | Nb            | Pb               | Sn            | Ti            | V               | W                | Zr               | Ca                | Zn            |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 112         | ...             | Low Alloy Steel        | <b>0.394</b>  | <b>0.289</b> | <b>0.436</b> | <b>0.0043</b> | <b>0.0026</b> | <b>1.236</b>  | <b>0.190</b>  | <b>1.461</b>  | <b>0.0148</b> | <b>0.0021</b> | <b>0.0007</b>    | <b>0.0175</b> | <b>0.149</b>  | <b>0.0024</b> | <b>0.0065</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0086</b> | <b>0.0100</b> | <b>0.0088</b>   | ...              | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | ...           |
| 113         | ...             | Low Alloy Steel        | <b>0.837</b>  | <b>0.931</b> | <b>1.207</b> | <b>0.0595</b> | <b>0.0294</b> | <b>1.248</b>  | <b>0.056</b>  | <b>0.0784</b> | <b>0.0151</b> | <b>0.0020</b> | <b>0.0066</b>    | <b>0.0415</b> | <b>0.179</b>  | <b>0.0109</b> | <b>0.0487</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0067</b> | <b>0.0390</b> | <b>0.201</b>    | <b>0.012</b>     | <b>0.0029</b>    | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | ...           |
| 114         | ...             | Low Alloy Steel        | <b>0.403</b>  | <b>0.295</b> | <b>0.416</b> | <b>0.0044</b> | <b>0.0046</b> | <b>0.187</b>  | <b>0.184</b>  | <b>1.502</b>  | <b>0.078</b>  | <b>0.0025</b> | <b>0.0008</b>    | <b>0.0171</b> | <b>0.360</b>  | <b>0.0043</b> | <b>0.0042</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.041</b>  | <b>0.0096</b> | <b>0.0086</b>   | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0051</b>    | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | ...           |
| 214/2       | <b>152-1</b>    | Mn-Mo Steel            | <b>0.39</b>   | <b>0.18</b>  | <b>1.61</b>  | <b>0.032</b>  | <b>0.043</b>  | <b>0.09</b>   | <b>0.26</b>   | <b>0.15</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.21</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 219/4       | <b>153-1</b>    | Ni-Cr-Mo Steel         | <b>0.314</b>  | <b>0.079</b> | <b>0.81</b>  | <b>0.011</b>  | <b>0.027</b>  | <b>0.66</b>   | <b>0.58</b>   | <b>2.55</b>   | <i>0.003</i>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.088</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...              | <b>0.011</b>  | ...           | ...             | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 222/1       | ...             | 3.5% Ni Steel          | <b>0.3095</b> | <b>0.227</b> | <b>0.618</b> | <b>0.0175</b> | <b>0.0089</b> | <b>0.0535</b> | <b>0.0287</b> | <b>3.536</b>  | ...           | ...           | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <b>0.0379</b> | <b>0.150</b>  | <b>0.0100</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <i>0.020</i>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 225/2       | <b>155-1</b>    | Ni-Cr-Mo Steel         | <b>0.40</b>   | <b>0.23</b>  | <b>0.56</b>  | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.012</b>  | <b>1.08</b>   | <b>0.34</b>   | <b>1.43</b>   | <i>0.009</i>  | <i>0.035</i>  | <i>0.0007</i>    | <i>0.018</i>  | <i>0.17</i>   | <i>0.012</i>  | <i>0.003</i>  | ...              | <i>0.017</i>  | ...           | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...              | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...               | ...           |
| 317         | <b>151-1</b>    | Low C, High Si Steel   | <b>0.028</b>  | <b>3.49</b>  | <b>0.085</b> | <b>0.015</b>  | <b>0.023</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| ...         | <b>186-1(C)</b> | Silico Manganese Steel | <b>0.6104</b> | <b>1.719</b> | <b>0.870</b> | <b>0.0223</b> | <b>0.0354</b> | <b>0.218</b>  | <b>0.0482</b> | <b>0.190</b>  | <b>0.0143</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.281</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| ...         | <b>195-1(C)</b> | Cr-Mo-Ni Steel         | <b>0.756</b>  | <b>0.466</b> | <b>0.571</b> | <b>0.0160</b> | <b>0.0121</b> | <b>1.566</b>  | <b>0.768</b>  | <b>0.327</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.0355</b> | <b>0.0100</b> | ...           | <b>0.0010</b>    | <i>0.002</i>  | ...           | <b>0.312</b>    | ...              | ...              | <b>0.0017</b>     | <b>0.0046</b> |
| 405         | ...             | Low Alloy Steels       | <b>0.058</b>  | <b>1.38</b>  | <b>1.28</b>  | <b>0.017</b>  | <b>0.060</b>  | <b>0.21</b>   | <b>0.017</b>  | <b>0.12</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.015</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.32</b>     | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 408         | ...             |                        | <b>0.28</b>   | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>0.64</b>  | <b>0.043</b>  | <b>0.030</b>  | <b>0.090</b>  | <b>0.14</b>   | <b>4.58</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.73</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.063</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 404/1       | ...             | Low Alloy Steels       | <b>0.74</b>   | <b>0.87</b>  | <b>0.31</b>  | <b>0.057</b>  | <b>0.024</b>  | <b>0.48</b>   | <b>0.31</b>   | <b>0.40</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.34</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.11</b>     | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 405/1       | ...             |                        | <b>0.032</b>  | <b>1.71</b>  | <b>1.28</b>  | <b>0.018</b>  | <b>0.069</b>  | <b>0.15</b>   | <b>0.002</b>  | <b>0.22</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.013</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.28</b>     | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 407/1       | ...             |                        | <b>0.47</b>   | <b>0.59</b>  | <b>0.047</b> | <b>0.030</b>  | <b>0.010</b>  | <b>2.95</b>   | <b>0.78</b>   | <b>0.59</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.57</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.18</b>     | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 408/1       | ...             |                        | <b>0.285</b>  | <b>0.23</b>  | <b>0.51</b>  | <b>0.037</b>  | <b>0.028</b>  | <b>0.102</b>  | <b>0.09</b>   | <b>4.45</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.66</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.031</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 409/1       | ...             |                        | <b>0.082</b>  | <b>1.46</b>  | <b>0.44</b>  | <b>0.025</b>  | <b>0.021</b>  | <b>0.94</b>   | <b>0.65</b>   | <b>3.06</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...              | <b>0.014</b>  | <b>0.048</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.09</b>     | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 401/2       | ...             | Low Alloy Steels       | <b>0.935</b>  | <b>0.602</b> | <b>1.197</b> | <b>0.0265</b> | <b>0.0078</b> | <b>0.138</b>  | <b>0.495</b>  | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.074</b>  | ...           | ...              | <b>0.0042</b> | <b>0.101</b>  | <b>0.0159</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.496</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 402/2       | ...             |                        | <b>1.311</b>  | <b>0.111</b> | <b>0.228</b> | <b>0.0161</b> | <b>0.0138</b> | <b>0.652</b>  | <b>0.140</b>  | <b>0.808</b>  | <b>0.161</b>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.302</b>  | <b>0.0069</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.194</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 403/2       | ...             |                        | <b>0.750</b>  | <b>0.209</b> | <b>1.677</b> | <b>0.055</b>  | <b>0.0381</b> | <b>0.463</b>  | <b>0.088</b>  | <b>0.223</b>  | <b>0.0485</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.221</b>  | <i>0.010</i>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.341</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 404/2       | ...             |                        | <b>0.696</b>  | <b>1.121</b> | <b>0.532</b> | <b>0.0479</b> | <b>0.0228</b> | <b>0.774</b>  | <b>0.307</b>  | <b>0.393</b>  | <b>0.017</b>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.427</b>  | <b>0.0089</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.107</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 405/2       | ...             |                        | <b>0.044</b>  | <b>0.947</b> | <b>0.903</b> | <b>0.0095</b> | <b>0.058</b>  | <b>0.206</b>  | <b>0.025</b>  | <b>0.102</b>  | <b>0.330</b>  | ...           | ...              | <i>0.009</i>  | <b>0.022</b>  | <i>0.011</i>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.411</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 407/2       | ...             |                        | <b>0.490</b>  | <b>0.66</b>  | <b>0.195</b> | <b>0.038</b>  | <b>0.0105</b> | <b>3.03</b>   | <b>0.83</b>   | <b>0.527</b>  | <b>0.040</b>  | ...           | ...              | <b>0.0068</b> | <b>0.397</b>  | <i>0.011</i>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.19</b>     | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 409/2       | ...             |                        | <b>0.086</b>  | <b>1.18</b>  | <b>0.559</b> | <b>0.0141</b> | <b>0.0179</b> | <b>1.318</b>  | <b>0.599</b>  | <b>3.02</b>   | <b>0.094</b>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | <b>0.205</b>  | <b>0.0108</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.008</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 421         | ...             | Low Tungsten Steels    | <i>0.049</i>  | <i>0.07</i>  | <i>0.11</i>  | <i>0.012</i>  | <i>0.027</i>  | ...           | <i>0.028</i>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <b>0.52</b>      | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 422         | ...             |                        | <i>0.036</i>  | <i>0.06</i>  | <i>0.09</i>  | <i>0.015</i>  | <i>0.025</i>  | ...           | <i>0.033</i>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <b>1.28</b>      | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 423         | ...             |                        | <i>0.030</i>  | <i>0.05</i>  | <i>0.07</i>  | <i>0.017</i>  | <i>0.027</i>  | ...           | <i>0.027</i>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <b>2.06</b>      | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| 424         | ...             |                        | <i>0.024</i>  | <i>0.05</i>  | <i>0.09</i>  | <i>0.02</i>   | <i>0.024</i>  | ...           | <i>0.036</i>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...           | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <b>3.02</b>      | ...              | ...               | ...           |

# BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD AND EURONORM CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Highly Alloyed Steels

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %) - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.

**Highly Alloyed Steels** (Finely divided material - units of 100g; 272-1, 276-2, 285-2, 287-1, 292-1, 295-1, 296-1, 340 (SS70), 461/1-468/1, 466/2, 469-473, 475 and 479 also available in disc form for spectroscopic analysis - see pages 19 & 20)

| BCS-CRM No.  | ECRM No.        | Description                   | C             | Si            | Mn            | P             | S             | Cr            | Mo            | Ni           | Al               | As            | B                 | Co            | Cu            | N             | Nb            | Pb                | Sn               | Ti               | V             | Mg            | Sb            | Others                                |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| ...          | <b>272-1(C)</b> | 12% Chromium Steel            | <b>0.2815</b> | <b>0.420</b>  | <b>0.600</b>  | <b>0.0156</b> | <b>0.0197</b> | <b>11.927</b> | <b>0.0030</b> | <b>0.244</b> | <b>0.0046</b>    | <b>0.0116</b> | <b>0.0018</b>     | <b>0.0145</b> | <b>0.0192</b> | <b>0.0508</b> | <b>0.0028</b> | <i>0.0004</i>     | <i>0.0008</i>    | <b>0.00096</b>   | <b>0.0167</b> | <i>0.0002</i> | <b>0.0007</b> | <b>0.00090 Ca</b><br><b>0.0031 Zn</b> |
| ...          | <b>276-2(C)</b> | 5% Cr-Mo-V Steel              | <b>0.399</b>  | <b>1.034</b>  | <b>0.365</b>  | <b>0.0093</b> | <b>0.0189</b> | <b>4.975</b>  | <b>1.134</b>  | <b>0.203</b> | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | <b>0.183</b>  | <b>0.0116</b> | ...           | ...               | <b>0.0133</b>    | ...              | <b>0.296</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| ...          | <b>281-1</b>    | 18/9 Stainless Steel & Ti     | <b>0.048</b>  | <b>0.929</b>  | <b>0.786</b>  | <b>0.012</b>  | <b>0.016</b>  | <b>18.17</b>  | ...           | <b>9.37</b>  | <b>0.015</b>     | <i>0.015</i>  | <b>0.0012</b>     | <b>0.023</b>  | <b>0.076</b>  | <b>0.023</b>  | ...           | <b>0.0005</b>     | <b>0.009</b>     | <b>0.216</b>     | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| ...          | <b>285-2(C)</b> | Maraging Steel                | <b>0.0018</b> | <b>0.0117</b> | <b>0.0168</b> | <b>0.0053</b> | <b>0.0025</b> | <b>0.0236</b> | <b>4.99</b>   | <b>18.07</b> | <b>0.1067</b>    | ...           | <b>0.0009</b>     | <b>7.76</b>   | <b>0.0094</b> | <b>0.0007</b> | ...           | ...               | <i>0.001</i>     | <b>0.520</b>     | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0050 Zr</b>                      |
| ...          | <b>287-1(C)</b> | High B Stainless Steel        | <b>0.0164</b> | <b>0.569</b>  | <b>1.478</b>  | <b>0.0267</b> | <b>0.0014</b> | <b>18.61</b>  | <b>0.247</b>  | <b>10.35</b> | ...              | ...           | <b>0.924</b>      | <b>0.148</b>  | <b>0.203</b>  | <b>0.0194</b> | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| ...          | <b>292-1(C)</b> | Nb-Stabilised Stainless Steel | <b>0.0367</b> | <b>0.402</b>  | <b>1.744</b>  | <b>0.0175</b> | <b>0.0055</b> | <b>18.00</b>  | <b>0.0464</b> | <b>10.09</b> | <i>0.002</i>     | <i>0.008</i>  | <i>0.0003</i>     | <b>0.0255</b> | <b>0.0391</b> | <b>0.0640</b> | <b>0.571</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | <i>0.001 Ta</i>                       |
| ...          | <b>295-1(C)</b> | 4% Mo-Cr-Ni Steel             | <b>0.0166</b> | <b>0.418</b>  | <b>1.758</b>  | <b>0.0167</b> | <b>0.0003</b> | <b>19.51</b>  | <b>3.996</b>  | <b>24.40</b> | <b>0.0203</b>    | <b>0.0041</b> | <b>0.0018</b>     | <b>0.0450</b> | <b>1.481</b>  | <b>0.0615</b> | ...           | ...               | <b>0.0025</b>    | ...              | <b>0.0456</b> | <i>0.0003</i> | <b>0.0007</b> | <b>48.36 Fe</b>                       |
| ...          | <b>296-1(C)</b> | Jethete Steel                 | <b>0.1166</b> | <b>0.242</b>  | <b>0.676</b>  | <b>0.0178</b> | <b>0.0026</b> | <b>11.82</b>  | <b>1.700</b>  | <b>2.790</b> | <b>0.0275</b>    | <b>0.0139</b> | <i>0.0003</i>     | <b>0.0218</b> | <b>0.1498</b> | <b>0.0214</b> | ...           | <b>0.00016</b>    | <b>0.0131</b>    | ...              | <b>0.363</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>332</b>   | ...             | Austenitic Stainless Steel    | <b>0.063</b>  | <b>0.44</b>   | <b>0.80</b>   | <b>0.015</b>  | <b>0.020</b>  | <b>12.78</b>  | ...           | <b>12.47</b> | ...              | ...           | ...               | <i>0.037</i>  | <i>0.10</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>339</b>   | ...             | Ferritic Stainless Steels     | <b>0.29</b>   | <b>0.36</b>   | <b>0.41</b>   | <b>0.022</b>  | <b>0.022</b>  | <b>12.39</b>  | ...           | <b>0.37</b>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | <i>0.08</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>340</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.18</b>   | <b>0.35</b>   | <b>0.38</b>   | <b>0.024</b>  | <b>0.020</b>  | <b>16.36</b>  | ...           | <b>0.40</b>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | <i>0.06</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>341</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.103</b>  | <b>0.31</b>   | <b>0.43</b>   | <b>0.016</b>  | <b>0.024</b>  | <b>24.01</b>  | ...           | <b>0.56</b>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | <i>0.10</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>342</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.18</b>   | <b>0.92</b>   | <b>0.91</b>   | <b>0.030</b>  | <b>0.026</b>  | <b>16.13</b>  | <b>0.69</b>   | <b>2.16</b>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | <i>0.08</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>463</b>   | ...             | Austenitic Stainless Steels   | <b>0.088</b>  | <b>0.51</b>   | <b>0.77</b>   | <b>0.015</b>  | <b>0.017</b>  | <b>18.29</b>  | ...           | <b>9.65</b>  | ...              | ...           | <i>0.0004</i>     | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>461/1</b> | ...             |                               | <b>0.0103</b> | <b>0.374</b>  | <b>0.686</b>  | <b>0.0053</b> | <b>0.0051</b> | <b>14.727</b> | <b>0.0138</b> | <b>6.124</b> | <i>0.002</i>     | <i>0.004</i>  | ...               | <i>0.004</i>  | <b>0.0091</b> | ...           | ...           | <i>0.005</i>      | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>462/1</b> | ...             |                               | <b>0.0345</b> | <b>0.463</b>  | <b>0.722</b>  | <b>0.0053</b> | <b>0.0041</b> | <b>11.888</b> | <b>0.0304</b> | <b>12.85</b> | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | <b>0.0112</b> | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>463/1</b> | ...             |                               | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.270</b>  | <b>1.400</b>  | <b>0.025</b>  | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>18.46</b>  | <b>0.265</b>  | <b>10.20</b> | ...              | ...           | <b>0.0022</b>     | <b>0.116</b>  | <b>0.276</b>  | <b>0.063</b>  | ...           | ...               | ...              | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>0.04</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>464/1</b> | ...             |                               | <b>0.086</b>  | <b>0.57</b>   | <b>0.791</b>  | <b>0.020</b>  | <b>0.028</b>  | <b>25.39</b>  | ...           | <b>20.05</b> | ...              | <i>0.003</i>  | ...               | <b>0.054</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0004</b>     | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>465/1</b> | ...             |                               | <b>0.066</b>  | <b>0.405</b>  | <b>1.380</b>  | <b>0.021</b>  | <b>0.012</b>  | <b>17.31</b>  | <b>0.092</b>  | <b>9.24</b>  | <b>0.026</b>     | ...           | <b>0.0006</b>     | <b>0.053</b>  | <b>0.098</b>  | <b>0.010</b>  | ...           | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | ...              | <b>0.40</b>      | <b>0.102</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>466/2</b> | ...             |                               | <b>0.0141</b> | <b>0.480</b>  | <b>1.311</b>  | <b>0.0105</b> | <b>0.0069</b> | <b>17.84</b>  | <b>2.776</b>  | <b>10.20</b> | <i>0.002</i>     | <b>0.0020</b> | <b>0.0039</b>     | <b>0.0184</b> | <b>0.0278</b> | <b>0.0508</b> | <i>0.001</i>  | <i>&lt;0.0001</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>0.002</i>     | <b>0.0346</b> | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>467/1</b> | ...             |                               | <b>0.082</b>  | <b>0.52</b>   | <b>0.788</b>  | <b>0.018</b>  | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>18.09</b>  | ...           | <b>9.21</b>  | ...              | <b>0.004</b>  | ...               | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.99</b>   | <b>0.004</b>      | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0017 Ta</b>                      |
| <b>468/1</b> | ...             |                               | <b>0.143</b>  | <b>1.41</b>   | <b>1.70</b>   | <b>0.014</b>  | <b>0.020</b>  | <b>17.96</b>  | ...           | <b>8.90</b>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | <b>0.018</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>469</b>   | ...             | Ferritic Stainless Steels     | <b>0.279</b>  | <b>0.421</b>  | <b>0.598</b>  | <b>0.015</b>  | <b>0.020</b>  | <b>11.93</b>  | ...           | <b>0.246</b> | ...              | ...           | ...               | <i>0.01</i>   | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>470</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.153</b>  | <b>0.335</b>  | <b>0.235</b>  | <b>0.024</b>  | <b>0.035</b>  | <b>17.68</b>  | ...           | <b>0.369</b> | ...              | ...           | ...               | <i>0.02</i>   | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>471</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.095</b>  | <b>0.326</b>  | <b>0.417</b>  | <b>0.018</b>  | <b>0.023</b>  | <b>23.85</b>  | ...           | <b>0.96</b>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | <i>0.02</i>   | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.03</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>472</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.227</b>  | <b>1.05</b>   | <b>1.02</b>   | <b>0.032</b>  | <b>0.029</b>  | <b>15.82</b>  | <b>0.661</b>  | <b>1.95</b>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | <i>0.02</i>   | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>473</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.172</b>  | <b>0.604</b>  | <b>0.494</b>  | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.030</b>  | <b>9.06</b>   | <b>0.95</b>   | <i>0.06</i>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | <i>0.01</i>   | <i>0.03</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>474</b>   | ...             | Stainless Steels              | <b>0.022</b>  | <b>0.17</b>   | <b>1.70</b>   | <b>0.008</b>  | <b>0.020</b>  | <b>19.06</b>  | <b>3.55</b>   | <b>14.74</b> | <i>0.006</i>     | <b>0.030</b>  | ...               | <i>0.02</i>   | <b>0.35</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <b>0.30</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>475</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.050</b>  | <b>0.21</b>   | <b>0.89</b>   | <b>0.037</b>  | <b>0.008</b>  | <b>14.14</b>  | <b>1.59</b>   | <b>5.66</b>  | <b>0.013</b>     | ...           | ...               | <b>0.22</b>   | <b>1.94</b>   | ...           | <b>0.22</b>   | ...               | <b>0.015</b>     | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>476</b>   | ...             | Mo-Stabilised Stainless Steel | <b>0.0171</b> | <b>0.323</b>  | <b>1.755</b>  | <b>0.0302</b> | <b>0.0234</b> | <b>16.88</b>  | <b>2.049</b>  | <b>10.17</b> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <b>0.0053</b> | ...               | <b>0.1628</b> | <b>0.3026</b> | <b>0.0794</b> | <b>0.0107</b> | <i>&lt;0.002</i>  | <b>0.0059</b>    | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <b>0.0663</b> | ...           | <i>0.001</i>  | <b>0.0419 W</b><br><b>0.0028 Ca</b>   |
| <b>479</b>   | ...             | Nb-Stabilised Stainless Steel | <b>0.0529</b> | <b>0.553</b>  | <b>0.680</b>  | <b>0.0029</b> | <b>0.0030</b> | <b>19.922</b> | <i>0.003</i>  | <b>24.87</b> | <i>0.013</i>     | <i>0.002</i>  | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>0.002</i>  | <b>0.0052</b> | <b>0.0057</b> | <b>0.625</b>  | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <b>0.0306</b>    | <b>0.0052</b> | ...           | ...           | <i>&lt;0.005 Ta</i>                   |
| <b>290/2</b> | <b>253-1</b>    | High Manganese Steels         | <b>1.15</b>   | <b>0.34</b>   | <b>12.5</b>   | <b>0.042</b>  | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.16</b>   | <i>0.031</i>  | <b>0.29</b>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | <i>0.35</i>   | <i>0.17</i>   | <i>0.013</i>  | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>491</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.92</b>   | <b>0.90</b>   | <b>16.10</b>  | <b>0.026</b>  | <b>0.012</b>  | <b>1.45</b>   | <b>0.60</b>   | <b>0.046</b> | <b>0.042</b>     | ...           | ...               | ...           | <i>0.04</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.06</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>494</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>1.24</b>   | <b>0.26</b>   | <b>13.56</b>  | <b>0.040</b>  | <b>0.005</b>  | <b>0.56</b>   | <b>0.079</b>  | <b>0.69</b>  | <b>0.004</b>     | ...           | ...               | <i>0.43</i>   | <i>0.19</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>495</b>   | ...             |                               | <b>0.82</b>   | <b>0.46</b>   | <b>13.56</b>  | <b>0.036</b>  | <b>0.014</b>  | <b>1.93</b>   | <b>0.035</b>  | <b>1.05</b>  | <b>0.103</b>     | ...           | ...               | ...           | <i>0.09</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |
| <b>495/1</b> | ...             |                               | <b>0.81</b>   | <b>0.58</b>   | <b>13.13</b>  | <b>0.054</b>  | <b>0.026</b>  | <b>1.93</b>   | <b>0.109</b>  | <b>1.13</b>  | <b>0.170</b>     | ...           | ...               | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...              | <i>0.02</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...                                   |

# BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD AND EURONORM CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Special Alloys, Cast Irons and Ferro-Alloys

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %) - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.

## Special Alloys (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No.     | Description             | C             | Si           | Mn           | S             | Ni           | Al          | Co           | Cu          | Nb           | Ti           | Ta           |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 383         | ...          | Alcomax III             | <b>0.025</b>  | ...          | <i>0.07</i>  | <b>0.202</b>  | <i>13.2</i>  | <i>7.7</i>  | <i>24.4</i>  | <i>2.63</i> | <i>0.51</i>  | ...          | ...          |
| 398         | ...          | Alnico HC               | <b>0.025</b>  | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>0.065</b> | <b>0.19</b>   | <b>16.59</b> | <b>9.98</b> | <b>14.92</b> | <b>6.09</b> | <b>0.13</b>  | <b>0.765</b> | ...          |
| ...         | <b>376-1</b> | 24% Cobalt Magnet Alloy | <b>0.0256</b> | <b>0.313</b> | <b>0.046</b> | <b>0.0040</b> | <b>13.37</b> | <b>8.12</b> | <b>23.70</b> | <b>2.94</b> | <b>0.309</b> | <b>0.158</b> | <i>0.016</i> |

## Cast Irons (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No.  | ECRM No.     | Description               | C            | Graphite    | Si           | Mn           | P             | S             | Cr           | Mo            | Ni            | Al            | As            | Cu            | N             | Sn           | Ti            | V             | Mg            |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| ...          | <b>451-2</b> | Austenitic Cast Iron      | <b>2.059</b> | ...         | <b>2.092</b> | <b>1.079</b> | <b>0.0593</b> | <b>0.0315</b> | <b>1.097</b> | ...           | <b>14.01</b>  | ...           | ...           | <b>6.26</b>   | ...           | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...           |
| <b>206/3</b> | <b>453-1</b> | High Si and P Iron        | <i>2.44</i>  | <i>2.37</i> | <b>3.17</b>  | <b>0.72</b>  | <b>1.63</b>   | <b>0.049</b>  | <b>0.053</b> | ...           | <b>0.068</b>  | ...           | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.10</b>   | ...           | ...          | <i>0.040</i>  | <b>0.050</b>  | ...           |
| <b>236/3</b> | <b>454-1</b> | Hematite Iron             | <i>2.53</i>  | <i>1.96</i> | <b>2.00</b>  | <b>1.16</b>  | <b>0.046</b>  | <b>0.068</b>  | ...          | ...           | <i>0.21</i>   | ...           | <i>0.025</i>  | <i>0.07</i>   | ...           | ...          | <b>0.052</b>  | ...           | ...           |
| ...          | <b>481-1</b> | Nodular Iron              | <b>3.907</b> | ...         | <b>2.288</b> | <b>0.448</b> | <b>0.0192</b> | <b>0.0040</b> | <b>0.063</b> | <b>0.0110</b> | <b>1.190</b>  | <b>0.0229</b> | <b>0.0096</b> | <b>0.150</b>  | ...           | ...          | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0507</b> |
| ...          | <b>482-2</b> | Low Alloy Cast Iron       | <b>2.599</b> | ...         | <b>1.815</b> | <b>0.728</b> | <b>0.0974</b> | <b>0.0491</b> | <b>0.675</b> | <b>0.454</b>  | <b>2.284</b>  | ...           | ...           | <b>1.231</b>  | ...           | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...           |
| ...          | <b>483-1</b> | High Duty Iron            | <b>2.463</b> | <b>1.65</b> | <b>1.755</b> | <b>0.596</b> | <b>0.615</b>  | <b>0.103</b>  | <b>0.039</b> | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.130</b> | ...           | ...           | ...           |
| ...          | <b>484-1</b> | Whiteheart Malleable Iron | <b>3.203</b> | ...         | <b>0.717</b> | <b>0.395</b> | <b>0.121</b>  | <b>0.230</b>  | <b>0.155</b> | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...           |
| ...          | <b>486-1</b> | Foundry Iron              | <b>2.212</b> | ...         | <b>2.429</b> | <b>0.841</b> | <b>0.996</b>  | <b>0.0233</b> | <b>0.104</b> | ...           | <b>0.0571</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>0.548</b>  | ...           | <b>0.074</b> | ...           | <b>0.0197</b> | ...           |
| ...          | <b>489-1</b> | White Iron                | <b>2.860</b> | ...         | <b>1.524</b> | <i>0.510</i> | <b>0.815</b>  | <b>0.155</b>  | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.274</b>  | <i>0.0056</i> | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...           |
| <b>527</b>   | ...          | Blast Furnace Iron        | <b>3.873</b> | ...         | <b>1.000</b> | <b>0.316</b> | <b>0.1269</b> | <b>0.0366</b> | <i>0.087</i> | <i>0.006</i>  | <b>0.0229</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0104</b> | ...           | ...          | <b>0.0187</b> | <i>0.010</i>  | ...           |

## Ferro-Alloys (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No.  | ECRM No.     | Description            | C             | Si           | Mn           | P             | S             | Cr           | Mo           | Ni           | Al (Acid Sol.) | Al (Total)   | B           | Co            | Cu            | N            | Nb           | Sn           | Ti            | V             | W            | Ta           | Fe          |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>203/6</b> | ...          | Low C Ferro-Chromium   | <b>0.0270</b> | <b>0.381</b> | <b>0.153</b> | <b>0.0195</b> | <b>0.004</b>  | <b>71.01</b> | ...          | <b>0.218</b> | ...            | ...          | ...         | <b>0.0442</b> | ...           | <i>0.029</i> | ...          | ...          | <i>0.003</i>  | <b>0.0729</b> | ...          | ...          | ...         |
| <b>204/6</b> | ...          | High C Ferro-Chromium  | <b>8.57</b>   | <b>0.715</b> | <b>0.225</b> | <b>0.0164</b> | <b>0.0190</b> | <b>68.77</b> | ...          | <b>0.289</b> | ...            | ...          | ...         | <b>0.0359</b> | ...           | <i>0.023</i> | ...          | ...          | <b>0.0565</b> | <b>0.094</b>  | ...          | ...          | ...         |
| <b>231/5</b> | ...          | Ferro-Molybdenum       | <i>0.209</i>  | <b>1.663</b> | <i>0.84</i>  | <b>0.0289</b> | <i>0.043</i>  | <i>0.78</i>  | <b>61.70</b> | ...          | ...            | ...          | <i>0.19</i> | ...           | <b>0.270</b>  | ...          | <i>0.83</i>  | <i>0.004</i> | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...          | <i>32.0</i> |
| <b>231/6</b> | ...          | Ferro-Molybdenum       | <i>0.058</i>  | <b>0.722</b> | <i>0.21</i>  | <b>0.0211</b> | <i>0.031</i>  | <i>0.21</i>  | <b>71.41</b> | ...          | ...            | ...          | ...         | ...           | <b>0.2230</b> | ...          | <i>0.14</i>  | <i>0.003</i> | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...          | <i>26.3</i> |
| <b>242/2</b> | <b>555-1</b> | Ferro-Tungsten         | <b>0.025</b>  | <b>1.75</b>  | ...          | <i>0.02</i>   | <i>0.018</i>  | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...            | <b>0.14</b>  | ...         | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...          | <b>0.034</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>79.9</b>  | ...          | <i>15.2</i> |
| ...          | <b>576-1</b> | Ferro-Niobium (40% Nb) | <b>0.201</b>  | <b>1.79</b>  | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...            | <b>2.53</b>  | ...         | ...           | ...           | ...          | <b>43.90</b> | <b>0.195</b> | <b>1.32</b>   | ...           | ...          | <b>0.306</b> | ...         |
| ...          | <b>577-1</b> | Ferro-Vanadium         | <b>0.089</b>  | <b>1.79</b>  | <b>0.158</b> | <b>0.035</b>  | <b>0.034</b>  | ...          | ...          | <b>0.053</b> | <i>0.21</i>    | <b>0.414</b> | ...         | ...           | <b>0.054</b>  | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...           | <b>50.16</b>  | ...          | ...          | ...         |
| ...          | <b>578-1</b> | Ferro-Molybdenum       | <b>0.016</b>  | <b>0.208</b> | ...          | <b>0.024</b>  | <b>0.065</b>  | ...          | <b>72.23</b> | ...          | ...            | ...          | ...         | ...           | <b>0.136</b>  | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...          | ...         |
| ...          | <b>579-1</b> | Ferro-Niobium (60% Nb) | <b>0.037</b>  | <b>1.03</b>  | ...          | <b>0.064</b>  | <b>0.021</b>  | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...            | <b>1.86</b>  | ...         | <b>0.0051</b> | ...           | ...          | <b>62.87</b> | <b>0.344</b> | <b>0.567</b>  | ...           | ...          | <b>3.85</b>  | ...         |
| ...          | <b>580-1</b> | Low C Ferro-Chromium   | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.306</b> | ...          | <b>0.011</b>  | ...           | <b>72.18</b> | ...          | ...          | ...            | ...          | ...         | <b>0.047</b>  | ...           | <b>0.035</b> | ...          | ...          | ...           | <b>0.083</b>  | ...          | ...          | ...         |
| ...          | <b>583-1</b> | Ferro-Manganese        | <b>0.333</b>  | <b>0.396</b> | <b>86.42</b> | <b>0.146</b>  | <i>0.007</i>  | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...            | ...          | ...         | ...           | ...           | <i>0.041</i> | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...          | <i>12.3</i> |
| ...          | <b>584-1</b> | Ferro-Titanium         | <b>0.044</b>  | <b>1.80</b>  | <b>1.13</b>  | <b>0.032</b>  | <b>0.030</b>  | ...          | ...          | ...          | <i>6.0</i>     | <b>7.19</b>  | ...         | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...          | ...          | <b>37.17</b>  | ...           | ...          | ...          | ...         |
| ...          | <b>587-1</b> | Ferro-Boron            | <b>0.738</b>  | <i>0.129</i> | <b>0.272</b> | <i>0.020</i>  | <i>0.001</i>  | <i>0.10</i>  | <i>0.005</i> | ...          | ...            | <b>0.047</b> | <b>18.7</b> | <i>0.010</i>  | ...           | ...          | ...          | ...          | <i>0.04</i>   | <i>0.004</i>  | ...          | ...          | ...         |
| ...          | <b>590-1</b> | Ferro-Tungsten         | <b>0.0250</b> | <b>1.05</b>  | <b>0.136</b> | ...           | <i>0.07</i>   | ...          | <b>0.101</b> | ...          | ...            | <i>0.37</i>  | ...         | ...           | <b>0.0484</b> | ...          | ...          | <b>0.045</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>79.55</b> | ...          | <i>17.9</i> |

# BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Aluminium, Magnesium, Copper, Lead & Tin Base Alloys

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %) - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.

## Aluminium and Magnesium Base Alloys (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No.  | Description             | Si               | Fe           | Cu           | Mn           | Mg           | Cr               | Zn           | Ti           | Pb           | Sn               | Ni               | Sb          | Zr           | Be               | Total Rare Earths | Al           |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>181/3</b> | 2.5% Cu Aluminium Alloy | <b>0.30</b>      | <b>0.72</b>  | <b>2.48</b>  | <b>1.10</b>  | <b>1.57</b>  | <b>0.04</b>      | <b>2.52</b>  | <b>0.058</b> | <b>0.101</b> | ...              | <b>2.00</b>      | ...         | ...          | ...              | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>182/3</b> | 11% Si Aluminium Alloy  | <b>11.03</b>     | <b>0.51</b>  | <b>0.037</b> | <b>0.26</b>  | <b>0.068</b> | ...              | <b>0.128</b> | <b>0.107</b> | <b>0.056</b> | <b>0.027</b>     | <b>0.047</b>     | ...         | ...          | ...              | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>216/3</b> | 5% Cu Aluminium Alloy   | <b>0.74</b>      | <b>0.77</b>  | <b>5.45</b>  | <b>0.76</b>  | <b>0.76</b>  | <b>0.108</b>     | <b>0.214</b> | <b>0.20</b>  | <b>0.052</b> | <b>0.052</b>     | <b>0.24</b>      | <i>0.01</i> | <b>0.084</b> | ...              | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>262/1</b> | 10% Mg Aluminium Alloy  | <b>0.16</b>      | <b>0.20</b>  | <b>0.039</b> | <b>0.084</b> | <b>10.74</b> | <i>0.002</i>     | <b>0.084</b> | <b>0.005</b> | <i>0.05</i>  | <i>0.04</i>      | <b>0.071</b>     | ...         | ...          | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>263/2</b> | 5% Mg Aluminium Alloy   | <b>0.14</b>      | <b>0.26</b>  | <b>0.019</b> | <b>0.36</b>  | <b>4.67</b>  | <b>0.074</b>     | <b>0.056</b> | <b>0.022</b> | ...          | ...              | ...              | ...         | ...          | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>268/1</b> | 5% Si Aluminium Alloy   | <b>5.49</b>      | <b>0.47</b>  | <b>1.35</b>  | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>0.49</b>  | ...              | <b>0.028</b> | <i>0.008</i> | <b>0.028</b> | <b>0.031</b>     | <b>0.16</b>      | ...         | ...          | ...              | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>300/1</b> | 6% Zn Aluminium Alloy   | <b>0.14</b>      | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>1.27</b>  | <b>0.33</b>  | <b>2.74</b>  | <b>0.13</b>      | <b>5.87</b>  | <b>0.09</b>  | ...          | ...              | ...              | ...         | <b>0.18</b>  | ...              | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>343</b>   | Wrought Aluminium Alloy | <b>0.52</b>      | <b>0.39</b>  | <b>0.28</b>  | <b>0.69</b>  | <b>0.70</b>  | <b>0.14</b>      | <b>0.028</b> | <b>0.024</b> | ...          | ...              | ...              | ...         | ...          | ...              | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>349</b>   | 3.5% Cu Aluminium Alloy | <b>1.19</b>      | <b>0.154</b> | <b>3.40</b>  | <b>0.111</b> | <b>0.024</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.298</b> | <b>0.034</b> | <b>0.077</b> | <b>0.074</b>     | ...              | ...         | ...          | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>380/1</b> | 2% Si Aluminium Alloy   | <b>1.93</b>      | <b>1.24</b>  | <b>0.91</b>  | <b>0.094</b> | <b>0.24</b>  | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.025</b> | <b>0.024</b> | <i>0.014</i> | ...              | <b>0.94</b>      | ...         | ...          | ...              | ...               | Bal.         |
| <b>307</b>   | Magnesium Alloy (ZRE 1) | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.002</b> | <b>0.005</b> | <b>0.006</b> | Bal.         | ...              | <b>2.08</b>  | ...          | ...          | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | ...         | <b>0.56</b>  | ...              | <b>2.84</b>       | <i>0.008</i> |
| <b>316</b>   | 8% Al Magnesium Alloy   | <b>0.054</b>     | <b>0.009</b> | <b>0.040</b> | <b>0.28</b>  | Bal.         | ...              | <b>0.68</b>  | ...          | <b>0.024</b> | <b>0.005</b>     | <b>0.004</b>     | ...         | ...          | ...              | ...               | <b>8.01</b>  |
| <b>505</b>   | Aluminium-Silicon Alloy | <b>12.8</b>      | <b>0.30</b>  | <b>0.05</b>  | <b>0.52</b>  | <b>0.05</b>  | ...              | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>0.03</b>  | <b>0.09</b>  | <b>0.17</b>      | <b>0.20</b>      | ...         | ...          | ...              | ...               | Bal.         |

## Copper Base Alloys (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No.  | Description                  | Cu           | Sn           | Zn           | Pb           | P            | Ni           | Fe               | Al               | Mn               | Sb               | As               | Si               | Bi              | Mg              | S            | C           | Cd           |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>179/2</b> | High Tensile Brass (Cast)    | <b>58.5</b>  | <b>0.70</b>  | <b>35.8</b>  | <b>0.35</b>  | ...          | <b>0.56</b>  | <b>1.02</b>      | <b>2.22</b>      | <b>0.86</b>      | ...              | <i>0.008</i>     | <b>0.044</b>     | ...             | ...             | ...          | ...         | <i>0.003</i> |
| <b>180/2</b> | Copper Nickel                | <b>68.12</b> | ...          | ...          | <i>0.003</i> | ...          | <b>30.35</b> | <b>0.68</b>      | ...              | <b>0.75</b>      | ...              | ...              | <i>0.018</i>     | ...             | ...             | <b>0.006</b> | <b>0.04</b> | ...          |
| <b>183/4</b> | Leaded Gunmetal              | <b>84.08</b> | <b>7.27</b>  | <b>3.47</b>  | <b>3.15</b>  | <b>0.090</b> | <b>1.30</b>  | <b>0.056</b>     | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <i>0.01</i>      | <b>0.23</b>      | <b>0.13</b>      | <i>0.01</i>      | <b>0.005</b>    | ...             | <b>0.11</b>  | ...         | ...          |
| <b>207/2</b> | Gunmetal                     | <b>87.35</b> | <b>9.74</b>  | <b>1.60</b>  | <b>0.70</b>  | <i>0.018</i> | <b>0.28</b>  | <b>0.029</b>     | <b>0.013</b>     | ...              | <b>0.10</b>      | <b>0.066</b>     | <b>0.016</b>     | <b>0.04</b>     | ...             | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| <b>304/1</b> | Copper-Aluminium             | <b>80.23</b> | <b>0.03</b>  | <b>0.31</b>  | <b>0.010</b> | ...          | <b>4.82</b>  | <b>4.64</b>      | <b>9.71</b>      | <b>0.12</b>      | ...              | ...              | <b>0.08</b>      | ...             | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| <b>344</b>   | 70/30 Brass                  | <b>68.98</b> | ...          | <b>30.98</b> | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| <b>364</b>   | Leaded Bronze                | <b>80.7</b>  | <b>9.36</b>  | <b>0.13</b>  | <b>9.24</b>  | <b>0.057</b> | <b>0.28</b>  | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | ...              | <b>0.18</b>      | <i>0.07</i>      | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...             | <i>0.06</i>  | ...         | ...          |
| <b>374</b>   | Phosphor Bronze              | <b>89.5</b>  | <b>9.80</b>  | <b>0.006</b> | <b>0.064</b> | <b>0.59</b>  | <b>0.014</b> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | ...              | <i>0.01</i>      | ...              | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>0.007</i>    | ...             | <b>0.012</b> | ...         | ...          |
| <b>385</b>   | Leaded Brass                 | <b>58.7</b>  | <b>0.27</b>  | <b>38.5</b>  | <b>2.24</b>  | ...          | <b>0.13</b>  | <b>0.15</b>      | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...              | ...              | ...             | ...             | ...          | ...         | ...          |
| <b>390</b>   | High Tensile Brass (Wrought) | <b>57.1</b>  | <b>0.34</b>  | <b>38.6</b>  | <b>1.04</b>  | ...          | <b>0.033</b> | <b>0.83</b>      | <b>0.83</b>      | <b>1.30</b>      | ...              | ...              | <i>0.023</i>     | ...             | ...             | ...          | ...         | <i>0.011</i> |
| <b>399</b>   | Phos. Deoxidised Copper      | <i>99.93</i> | <i>0.003</i> | <i>0.003</i> | <i>0.002</i> | <b>0.045</b> | <i>0.002</i> | <i>0.006</i>     | ...              | ...              | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | ...              | <i>0.001</i>    | ...             | ...          | ...         | <i>0.003</i> |

## Lead and Tin Base Alloys (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No.  | Description           | Pb          | Sn          | Sb           | Cu           | As          | Bi           | Cd            | Fe           | Ni            | Zn            | Al               | Ag           | Au           | In           |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>177/2</b> | Lead Base White Metal | <b>84.5</b> | <b>5.07</b> | <b>10.1</b>  | <b>0.12</b>  | <b>0.05</b> | <b>0.028</b> | ...           | ...          | <b>0.007</b>  | ...           | ...              | <i>0.008</i> | ...          | ...          |
| <b>178/2</b> | Tin Base White Metal  | <b>3.18</b> | <b>82.2</b> | <b>9.45</b>  | <b>4.58</b>  | <b>0.15</b> | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>0.14</b>   | <b>0.024</b> | <b>0.17</b>   | <b>0.040</b>  | <i>0.005</i>     | <i>0.02</i>  | ...          | ...          |
| <b>347</b>   | Electronic Flowsolder | Bal.        | <b>62.6</b> | <b>0.191</b> | <b>0.169</b> | <i>0.02</i> | <b>0.080</b> | <b>0.0040</b> | <i>0.002</i> | <b>0.0072</b> | <b>0.0015</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.099</b> | <b>0.037</b> | <i>0.006</i> |

# BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Nickel & Titanium Base Alloys, Chromium Metal, Cements, Fluorspar & Bauxites

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION** - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.

**Nickel Base Alloys** (Finely divided material - units of 100g - 345, 346 (346A), 350, 351/1, 363/1 & 387/1 also available in disc form for spectroscopic analysis - see page 21)

MAJOR ELEMENTS - nominal mass content in %

| BCS-CRM No.  | Description        | C             | Si           | Mn            | P             | S              | Cr           | Mo          | Ni           | Al           | B             | Co           | Cu            | N             | Nb           | Ti           | V             | W             | Zr            | Fe           |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>310/1</b> | Nimonic '90' Alloy | <b>0.068</b>  | <b>0.46</b>  | <b>0.35</b>   | ...           | ...            | <b>19.43</b> | ...         | <b>58.6</b>  | <b>1.06</b>  | ...           | <b>17.0</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...          | <b>2.43</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.25</b>  |
| <b>345</b>   | IN 100 Alloy       | <b>0.153</b>  | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...            | <b>9.95</b>  | <b>3.01</b> | Bal.         | <b>5.58</b>  | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>14.71</b> | ...           | ...           | ...          | <b>4.74</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | ...           | <b>0.044</b>  | ...          |
| <b>346</b>   | IN 100 Alloy       | <i>0.15</i>   | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...            | <i>10</i>    | <i>3</i>    | Bal.         | <i>5.5</i>   | ...           | <i>15</i>    | ...           | ...           | ...          | <i>5</i>     | <i>1</i>      | ...           | ...           | ...          |
| <b>350</b>   | IN 713 Alloy       | <b>0.138</b>  | <b>0.110</b> | <b>0.019</b>  | ...           | ...            | <b>13.43</b> | <b>4.29</b> | <b>70.8</b>  | <b>5.97</b>  | <b>0.013</b>  | <b>0.338</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>2.17</b>  | <b>0.87</b>  | ...           | <b>0.094</b>  | <b>0.072</b>  | <b>1.50</b>  |
| <b>351/1</b> | IN 718 Alloy       | <b>0.0255</b> | <b>0.080</b> | <b>0.0562</b> | <b>0.0045</b> | <b>0.00037</b> | <b>19.14</b> | <b>3.04</b> | <b>53.35</b> | <b>0.554</b> | <b>0.0035</b> | <b>0.145</b> | <b>0.0222</b> | <b>0.0077</b> | <b>5.31</b>  | <b>0.938</b> | <b>0.0181</b> | <b>0.0209</b> | <b>0.0017</b> | <b>17.20</b> |
| <b>363/1</b> | Monel Alloy 400    | <b>0.140</b>  | <b>0.028</b> | <b>1.26</b>   | ...           | <i>0.002</i>   | <i>0.05</i>  | ...         | <b>64.7</b>  | <b>0.027</b> | ...           | <b>0.032</b> | <b>31.90</b>  | ...           | ...          | <i>0.03</i>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>1.86</b>  |
| <b>371</b>   | Commercial Nickel  | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.34</b>  | ...           | ...           | <b>0.013</b>   | ...          | ...         | Bal.         | ...          | ...           | <b>0.39</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...          |
| <b>387/1</b> | Nimonic 901 Alloy  | <b>0.033</b>  | <b>0.06</b>  | <b>0.025</b>  | <b>0.0033</b> | <b>0.0028</b>  | <b>11.35</b> | <b>5.83</b> | <b>41.2</b>  | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>0.017</b>  | <b>0.020</b> | <b>0.0076</b> | ...           | <i>0.006</i> | <b>3.00</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>38.4</b>  |

**Nickel Base Alloys (continued)**

TRACE ELEMENTS - nominal mass content in µg/g

| BCS-CRM No.  | Description       | Pb           | Bi             | Ag             | Se             | Te             | Tl             | Sb           | Ta        | As            | Cd             | Ga            | Sn         | Zn             | Mg         | Ca            | In        |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| <b>345</b>   | IN 100 Alloy      | <b>0.21</b>  | <b>&lt;0.2</b> | <b>&lt;0.2</b> | <b>&lt;0.5</b> | <b>&lt;0.2</b> | <b>&lt;0.2</b> | <b>&lt;2</b> | ...       | <i>2</i>      | <b>&lt;0.1</b> | <b>8.2</b>    | <b>5.6</b> | <b>&lt;0.5</b> | <b>5.5</b> | <b>&lt;5</b>  | ...       |
| <b>346</b>   | IN 100 Alloy      | <b>21.0</b>  | <b>10.4</b>    | <b>35.0</b>    | <b>9.1</b>     | <b>11.7</b>    | <b>1.8</b>     | <b>47</b>    | ...       | <b>50.3</b>   | <b>0.42</b>    | <b>50.6</b>   | <b>91</b>  | <b>28.9</b>    | <b>147</b> | <b>36</b>     | <b>19</b> |
| <b>351/1</b> | IN 718 Alloy      | <i>&lt;1</i> | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <b>2.4</b>   | <b>33</b> | <i>&lt;10</i> | <i>&lt;0.1</i> | <i>&lt;20</i> | <b>3.3</b> | <i>&lt;10</i>  | <b>16</b>  | <i>&lt;10</i> | ...       |
| <b>371</b>   | Commercial Nickel | ...          | ...            | ...            | ...            | ...            | ...            | ...          | ...       | ...           | ...            | ...           | ...        | ...            | <b>600</b> | ...           | ...       |
| <b>387/1</b> | Nimonic 901 Alloy | <i>0.3</i>   | <i>&lt;1.0</i> | <i>≤0.2</i>    | ...            | ...            | ...            | <b>3</b>     | ...       | ...           | ...            | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...        | ...           | ...       |

**Titanium Base Alloys** (Finely divided material - units of 50g)

nominal mass content in %

| BCS-CRM No. | Description    | Al          | V           | Fe           | Cu            | Ni            | Cr            | Mo            | N             | Sn            | Si            | W                | C             | H             | O             | B                 | Zr                | Y             |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>356</b>  | Titanium Alloy | <b>6.25</b> | <b>4.05</b> | <b>0.124</b> | <b>0.0055</b> | <b>0.0070</b> | <b>0.0112</b> | <b>0.0020</b> | <b>0.0103</b> | <i>0.0155</i> | <i>0.0200</i> | <i>0.0010</i>    | <i>0.0085</i> | <i>0.0019</i> | <i>0.2000</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | ...           |
| <b>357</b>  | Titanium Alloy | <b>5.46</b> | <b>3.53</b> | <b>0.202</b> | <b>0.0537</b> | <b>0.0511</b> | <b>0.0521</b> | <b>0.053</b>  | <b>0.0148</b> | <i>0.0620</i> | <i>0.0500</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>0.0072</i> | <i>0.0012</i> | <i>0.2500</i> | <i>0.0013</i>     | <i>0.0455</i>     | <i>0.0046</i> |

**Chromium Metal** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

nominal mass content in %

| BCS-CRM No. | Description    | C             | Si            | S             | N             | Fe           | O            | Al (Total)   |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>361</b>  | Chromium Metal | <b>0.0039</b> | <b>0.0449</b> | <b>0.0043</b> | <b>0.0079</b> | <b>0.092</b> | <b>0.101</b> | <i>0.083</i> |

**Chrome Ore** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No.  | Description | FeO*         | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TiO <sub>2</sub> | CaO         | MgO         | MnO          | P                | Na <sub>2</sub> O | K <sub>2</sub> O  | Cr (VI)       |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>308/1</b> | Chrome Ore  | <b>26.58</b> | <b>1.194</b>     | <b>15.10</b>                   | <b>44.91</b>                   | <b>0.74</b>      | <b>0.65</b> | <b>9.15</b> | <b>0.230</b> | <i>&lt;0.006</i> | <i>&lt;0.015</i>  | <i>&lt;0.0054</i> | <i>0.0006</i> |

\*Total Iron expressed as FeO

**Cements** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

nominal mass content in %

| BCS-CRM No. | Description                        | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | CaO         | MgO         | Na <sub>2</sub> O (Acid Sol) | K <sub>2</sub> O (Acid Sol) | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | SO <sub>3</sub> | SrO         | Cl           |
|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>353</b>  | Sulphate Resisting Portland Cement | <b>20.5</b>      | <b>3.77</b>                    | <b>0.16</b>      | <b>4.82</b>                    | <i>0.02</i>                    | <b>0.23</b>                    | <b>64.8</b> | <b>2.42</b> | <b>0.10</b>                  | <b>0.49</b>                 | <b>0.077</b>                  | <b>2.25</b>     | <b>0.23</b> | <i>0.01</i>  |
| <b>354</b>  | White Portland Cement              | <b>21.8</b>      | <b>4.85</b>                    | <i>0.04</i>      | <b>0.30</b>                    | <i>0.003</i>                   | <b>0.057</b>                   | <b>70.0</b> | <b>0.42</b> | <b>0.10</b>                  | <b>0.11</b>                 | <b>0.12</b>                   | <b>2.25</b>     | <b>0.11</b> | <i>0.005</i> |

**Fluorspar & Bauxites** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

nominal mass content in %

| BCS-CRM No.  | Description      | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | CaF <sub>2</sub> | TiO <sub>2</sub> | CaO           | MgO           | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | BaO         | Na <sub>2</sub> O | K <sub>2</sub> O | S           | CO <sub>2</sub> | Cr            | Cu            | Mn            | Ni            | Pb            | Sr            | Zn            | L.O.I.      |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>392</b>   | Fluorspar        | ...                            | <b>0.67</b>      | ...                            | <b>97.2</b>      | ...              | <b>0.52</b>   | ...           | ...                           | <b>0.37</b> | ...               | ...              | <b>0.12</b> | <b>0.48</b>     | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.18</b>   | ...           | ...           | ...         |
| <b>394/1</b> | Calcined Bauxite | <b>1.372</b>                   | <b>6.47</b>      | <b>88.88</b>                   | ...              | <b>2.967</b>     | <b>0.0173</b> | <b>0.0047</b> | <b>0.0574</b>                 | ...         | <i>&lt;0.01</i>   | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...         | ...             | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | <i>0.05</i> |
| <b>395</b>   | Bauxite          | <b>16.3</b>                    | <b>1.24</b>      | <b>52.4</b>                    | ...              | <b>1.93</b>      | <b>0.05</b>   | <b>0.02</b>   | ...                           | ...         | <i>0.02</i>       | <i>0.02</i>      | ...         | ...             | <i>0.0453</i> | <i>0.0021</i> | <i>0.0042</i> | <i>0.0034</i> | <i>0.0028</i> | <i>0.0023</i> | <i>0.0043</i> | <b>27.8</b> |

# BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD AND EURONORM CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Non-Metallic Materials

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %)** - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.

**Tin Ore** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No. | Description | Sn           | Fe           | Cu           | As          | Bi           | Zn           | Pb           | S           | W           | Ni            | Si          | Ti          | Al          | Ca          | F           |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 355         | Tin Ore     | <b>31.42</b> | <b>17.08</b> | <b>0.085</b> | <b>0.14</b> | <b>0.015</b> | <b>0.059</b> | <b>0.012</b> | <b>0.50</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.0040</b> | <b>7.14</b> | <b>0.37</b> | <b>4.12</b> | <b>2.63</b> | <b>2.07</b> |

**Iron Ores & Furnace Dust** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No. | Description           | Fe           | Si           | Ca           | Mg            | Al           | Ti            | Mn            | P             | S             | Na            | K             | F            | V             | Cr            | Zn            | LOI          |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 301/1       | 651-1    | Lincolnshire Iron Ore | <b>23.85</b> | <b>3.46</b>  | <b>16.1</b>  | <b>1.04</b>   | <b>2.25</b>  | <b>0.10</b>   | <b>0.97</b>   | <b>0.35</b>   | <b>0.40</b>   | <b>0.05</b>   | <b>0.26</b>   | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...           | 25.8         |
| 377/6       | ...      | Iron Ore Sinter       | <b>54.78</b> | <b>2.982</b> | <b>5.74</b>  | <b>0.907</b>  | <b>0.783</b> | <b>0.1001</b> | <b>0.604</b>  | <b>0.0586</b> | <i>0.04</i>   | <i>0.10</i>   | <i>0.57</i>   | <i>0.30</i>  | <b>0.0178</b> | <b>0.0154</b> | <b>1.002</b>  | ...          |
| 517         | ...      | Brazilian Iron Ore    | <b>66.30</b> | <b>0.519</b> | <b>0.033</b> | <b>0.0311</b> | <b>0.508</b> | <b>0.0332</b> | <b>0.679</b>  | <b>0.0408</b> | <b>0.0090</b> | <b>0.0097</b> | <b>0.0105</b> | ...          | <b>0.0040</b> | ...           | <b>0.0047</b> | <b>1.898</b> |
| ...         | 676-1    | Iron Ore Sinter       | <b>39.76</b> | <b>6.40</b>  | <b>12.78</b> | <b>1.16</b>   | <b>3.40</b>  | <b>0.19</b>   | <b>0.83</b>   | <b>0.59</b>   | <b>0.12</b>   | <b>0.095</b>  | <b>0.43</b>   | <b>0.10</b>  | <b>0.070</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...          |
| ...         | 682-2    | Iron Ore              | <b>66.12</b> | <b>0.833</b> | <i>0.007</i> | <b>0.0133</b> | <b>0.325</b> | <b>0.0441</b> | <b>0.0311</b> | <b>0.0529</b> | <b>0.0140</b> | <i>0.002</i>  | ...           | ...          | <b>0.0015</b> | <i>0.0015</i> | <i>0.0014</i> | <i>3.01</i>  |
| ...         | 690-1    | Haematite Iron Ore    | <b>66.70</b> | <b>0.881</b> | <b>0.269</b> | <b>0.815</b>  | <b>0.198</b> | <b>0.229</b>  | <b>0.0337</b> | <b>0.0085</b> | <i>0.001</i>  | <b>0.0312</b> | <b>0.0158</b> | ...          | <b>0.1417</b> | <b>0.0113</b> | <i>0.002</i>  | ...          |
| ...         | 884-1    | Furnace Dust          | <b>31.67</b> | <b>2.101</b> | <b>5.22</b>  | <b>1.848</b>  | <b>0.379</b> | <b>0.0230</b> | <b>5.85</b>   | <b>0.079</b>  | <i>0.49</i>   | <b>0.585</b>  | <b>0.979</b>  | <b>0.411</b> | <b>0.0303</b> | <b>1.86</b>   | <b>17.50</b>  | <i>2.94</i>  |

**Iron Ores & Furnace Dust (continued)**

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No. | Description                   | Ni            | Pb               | C            | Co               | Cu            | Ag            | As            | Ba           | Bi            | Cd             | Mo           | Sn            | Cl <sub>(sol)</sub> | Cl           | Hg                | H <sub>2</sub> O |
|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 301/1       | 651-1    | Lincolnshire Iron Ore (cont.) | ...           | ...              | <i>6.0</i>   | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | ...               | <i>5.3</i>       |
| 377/6       | ...      | Iron Ore Sinter (cont.)       | <i>0.009</i>  | <b>0.1485</b>    | ...          | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <i>0.08</i>   | ...           | ...           | <i>0.01</i>  | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | ...               | ...              |
| 517         | ...      | Brazilian Iron Ore (cont.)    | <i>0.0003</i> | <b>0.0028</b>    | <b>0.061</b> | <i>0.0003</i>    | <b>0.0088</b> | ...           | <i>0.0004</i> | <i>0.015</i> | ...           | <i>≤0.0001</i> | ...          | ...           | <b>0.00075</b>      | ...          | ...               | ...              |
| ...         | 682-2    | Iron Ore (cont.)              | ...           | <b>0.0004</b>    | ...          | <i>0.0006</i>    | <b>0.0005</b> | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...           | ...            | ...          | ...           | ...                 | ...          | <i>&lt;0.0001</i> | ...              |
| ...         | 690-1    | Haematite Iron Ore (cont.)    | <b>0.0200</b> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | ...          | <b>0.0089</b>    | <b>0.0006</b> | ...           | ...           | ...          | ...           | ...            | ...          | <i>0.001</i>  | ...                 | <i>0.001</i> | ...               | ...              |
| ...         | 884-1    | Furnace Dust (cont.)          | <b>0.197</b>  | <b>0.442</b>     | <i>0.82</i>  | <b>0.0046</b>    | <b>0.1569</b> | <b>0.0028</b> | <b>0.0054</b> | ...          | <b>0.0280</b> | <b>0.0045</b>  | <b>0.208</b> | <b>0.0186</b> | ...                 | <b>0.991</b> | <i>0.0002</i>     | <i>0.30</i>      |

**Manganese Ores** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No. | Description   | Mn           | Fe           | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TiO <sub>2</sub> | CaO         | MgO         | P             | Na <sub>2</sub> O | K <sub>2</sub> O | BaO           | Co            | Cu            | S            | As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | B            |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 176/3       | Manganese Ore | <b>27.69</b> | <b>0.976</b> | <b>14.31</b>     | <b>2.504</b>                   | <b>0.0972</b>    | <b>6.83</b> | <b>4.72</b> | <b>0.0602</b> | <b>0.285</b>      | <b>0.363</b>     | <b>0.0157</b> | <b>0.0056</b> | <b>0.0054</b> | <i>0.235</i> | <i>0.049</i>                   | <i>0.009</i> |
| 176/4       | Manganese Ore | <b>29.13</b> | <b>0.839</b> | <b>13.09</b>     | <b>2.236</b>                   | <b>0.0854</b>    | <b>5.59</b> | <b>5.36</b> | <b>0.0582</b> | <b>0.321</b>      | <b>0.261</b>     | <b>0.0135</b> | <b>0.0050</b> | <b>0.0041</b> | <i>0.160</i> | <i>0.051</i>                   | <i>0.011</i> |

**Copper Concentrate / Zinc Concentrate** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No. | Description        | SiO <sub>2</sub> | MgO          | CaO          | Cu           | Zn           | Pb           | S            | Fe           | Ag            | Au             | Cd            | Mn            | Ni            | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Na <sub>2</sub> O | K <sub>2</sub> O | As               | Bi               |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 514         | Copper Concentrate | <b>2.97</b>      | <b>0.184</b> | <b>0.263</b> | <b>25.24</b> | <b>0.268</b> | <b>0.010</b> | <b>35.89</b> | <b>31.41</b> | <b>0.0034</b> | <b>0.00193</b> | <b>0.0043</b> | <b>0.0027</b> | <b>0.0021</b> | <i>0.59</i>                    | <i>0.074</i>      | <i>0.070</i>     | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> |
| 520         | Zinc Concentrate   | <b>1.78</b>      | <b>0.266</b> | <b>0.125</b> | <b>0.568</b> | <b>52.50</b> | <b>0.820</b> | <b>31.78</b> | <b>9.88</b>  | <b>0.0036</b> | ...            | <b>0.0735</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>0.334</b>                   | ...               | ...              | <b>0.0228</b>    | ...              |

| BCS-CRM No. | Description                | C            | Mo           | Cl               | Co           | Cr               | F            | Hg                | In               | P            | Sb              | Se           | Te               | Ti           | Ba               | Be                | Ge               | Sn              | Tl               |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 514         | Copper Concentrate (cont.) | <i>0.064</i> | <i>0.058</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>0.010</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>0.005</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.003</i> | <i>0.006</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <i>0.021</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>0.017</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> |

**Slags** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No. | Description | SiO <sub>2</sub> | TiO <sub>2</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Fe           | FeO         | CaO          | MgO         | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | MnO         | V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (Cit. Sol.) | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (Form. Sol.) | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (Total) | S            | F            |
|-------------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 381         | ...      | Basic Slag  | <b>8.78</b>      | <b>0.35</b>      | <b>0.67</b>                    | <b>13.3</b>  | <b>3.69</b> | <b>49.0</b>  | <b>1.03</b> | <b>0.33</b>                    | <b>3.16</b> | <b>0.94</b>                   | <b>15.2</b>                               | ...                                        | <b>15.7</b>                           | <b>0.19</b>  | ...          |
| ...         | 879-1    | Basic Slag  | <b>8.82</b>      | <b>0.535</b>     | <b>0.803</b>                   | <b>18.97</b> | ...         | <b>43.70</b> | <b>2.19</b> | <b>0.477</b>                   | <b>4.45</b> | <b>0.738</b>                  | <b>7.59</b>                               | <i>5.73</i>                                | <b>8.46</b>                           | <b>0.102</b> | <b>0.368</b> |

**Tungsten Carbide and Silicon Carbide Refractories** (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No. | Description                      | C (Total)    | Si (Total)   | Al (Total)   | C (Free)     | Si (Free)    | Fe (Total)    | Mn              | P             | Cr              | Mo            | Ni            | B             | O            | N             | Ti            | V             | Ca            | Mg              | Na              | K               |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ...         | 783-1    | Tungsten Carbide                 | <b>6.188</b> | ...          | ...          | <i>0.04</i>  | ...          | <b>0.0022</b> | ...             | ...           | ...             | ...           | ...           | ...           | <i>0.01</i>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...         | 781-1    | Silicon Carbide Refractory       | <b>48.25</b> | <b>35.56</b> | <b>4.39</b>  | <i>37.22</i> | <i>4.646</i> | <i>0.8061</i> | <i>0.0274</i>   | <i>0.0117</i> | <i>0.0240</i>   | <i>0.0264</i> | <i>0.0210</i> | <i>0.0149</i> | <i>10.5</i>  | <i>0.0282</i> | <i>0.0320</i> | <i>0.0216</i> | <i>0.0433</i> | <i>0.0421</i>   | <i>0.0308</i>   | <i>0.3765</i>   |
| 359         | ...      | Nitrogen Bearing Silicon Carbide | <b>23.46</b> | <b>67.6</b>  | <b>0.118</b> | <i>0.061</i> | <i>0.325</i> | <b>0.175</b>  | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...           | ...             | ...           | <i>0.014</i>  | ...           | <i>0.532</i> | <i>7.84</i>   | <b>0.022</b>  | <i>0.027</i>  | <b>0.108</b>  | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i> |
| 360         | ...      | Sialon Bonded Silicon Carbide    | <b>23.53</b> | <b>60.8</b>  | <b>6.52</b>  | <i>0.085</i> | <i>0.538</i> | <i>0.19</i>   | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...           | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...           | <i>0.013</i>  | ...           | <i>4.03</i>  | <i>4.77</i>   | <b>0.025</b>  | ...           | <b>0.115</b>  | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i> |

# BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Ceramic Materials and Minerals

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %) - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.

## Ceramic Materials, Minerals & Glass Sands (All finely divided material - units of 100g, except BCS-CRM 525 – units of 25g)

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No.     | Description                             | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | MnO            | Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>     | CaO           | MgO             | Na <sub>2</sub> O | K <sub>2</sub> O | BaO             | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | PbO              | ZnO              |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 309         | ...          | Sillimanite                             | <b>34.1</b>      | <b>61.1</b>                    | <b>1.92</b>      | <b>1.51</b>                    | <i>0.03</i>    | ...                                | <b>0.22</b>   | <b>0.17</b>     | <b>0.34</b>       | <b>0.46</b>      | <i>0.006</i>    | ...                            | ...              | ...              |
| 313/2       | ...          | High Purity Silica                      | <b>99.73</b>     | <b>0.068</b>                   | <b>0.0243</b>    | <b>0.0229</b>                  | <b>0.00032</b> | ...                                | <b>0.0160</b> | <b>0.0038</b>   | <b>0.0057</b>     | <b>0.0108</b>    | <b>0.00067</b>  | ...                            | ...              | <i>0.0014</i>    |
| 319/1       | ...          | Magnesia                                | <b>1.093</b>     | <b>0.109</b>                   | <b>0.0070</b>    | <b>0.291</b>                   | <b>0.108</b>   | ...                                | <b>3.00</b>   | <b>95.38</b>    | ...               | ...              | <i>0.0038</i>   | <b>0.0035</b>                  | ...              | ...              |
| 348         | ...          | Ball Clay                               | <b>51.1</b>      | <b>31.6</b>                    | <b>1.08</b>      | <b>1.04</b>                    | ...            | ...                                | <b>0.17</b>   | <b>0.30</b>     | <b>0.34</b>       | <b>2.23</b>      | <i>0.04</i>     | <b>0.016</b>                   | ...              | ...              |
| 358         | ...          | Zirconia                                | <b>0.21</b>      | <b>0.08</b>                    | <b>0.20</b>      | <b>0.065</b>                   | ...            | ...                                | <b>1.50</b>   | <b>3.42</b>     | <i>&lt;0.01</i>   | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | <b>0.10</b>     | ...                            | ...              | ...              |
| 362*        | ...          | Mine Tailings Sample                    | <b>9.03</b>      | <b>0.667</b>                   | <b>0.047</b>     | <b>0.483</b>                   | ...            | <b>0.829</b>                       | <b>44.21</b>  | <b>0.068</b>    | <b>0.084</b>      | <b>0.14</b>      | <i>2.02</i>     | <i>0.003</i>                   | <b>2.63</b>      | <b>2.59</b>      |
| 369         | ...          | Magnesite-Chrome                        | <b>2.59</b>      | <b>14.7</b>                    | <b>0.14</b>      | <b>10.3</b>                    | <b>0.11</b>    | ...                                | <b>1.17</b>   | <b>53.5</b>     | <b>0.05</b>       | <b>0.03</b>      | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <b>17.2</b>                    | ...              | ...              |
| 370         | ...          | Magnesite-Chrome                        | <b>3.01</b>      | <b>12.3</b>                    | <b>0.13</b>      | <b>7.23</b>                    | <b>0.11</b>    | ...                                | <b>1.54</b>   | <b>61.8</b>     | <b>0.06</b>       | <b>0.03</b>      | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <b>13.4</b>                    | ...              | ...              |
| 375/1       | ...          | Soda Feldspar                           | <b>69.26</b>     | <b>17.89</b>                   | <b>0.313</b>     | <b>0.291</b>                   | ...            | <b>Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub></b> | <b>0.78</b>   | <b>0.180</b>    | <b>8.89</b>       | <b>1.47</b>      | <i>0.0106</i>   | <i>0.0018</i>                  | <i>0.0004</i>    | <i>0.0005</i>    |
| 376/1       | ...          | Potash Feldspar (SGT Feldspar 1)        | <b>65.77</b>     | <b>18.63</b>                   | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | <b>0.085</b>                   | ...            | <i>0.004</i>                       | <b>0.421</b>  | <i>0.03</i>     | <b>3.00</b>       | <b>11.59</b>     | <b>0.0210</b>   | <i>0.001</i>                   | <b>0.0090</b>    | ...              |
| 388         | ...          | Zircon                                  | <b>32.7</b>      | <b>0.291</b>                   | <b>0.232</b>     | <b>0.049</b>                   | ...            | ...                                | <i>0.04</i>   | <i>&lt;0.05</i> | <i>&lt;0.03</i>   | ...              | ...             | ...                            | ...              | ...              |
| 389/1       | ...          | High Purity Magnesia                    | <b>0.274</b>     | <b>0.104</b>                   | <b>0.0051</b>    | <b>0.607</b>                   | <b>0.100</b>   | ...                                | <b>0.880</b>  | <b>97.89</b>    | ...               | ...              | <i>0.0015</i>   | <i>0.004</i>                   | ...              | <i>0.0029</i>    |
| 393         | <b>752-1</b> | Limestone                               | <b>0.70</b>      | <b>0.12</b>                    | <b>0.009</b>     | <b>0.045</b>                   | <b>0.010</b>   | ...                                | <b>55.4</b>   | <b>0.15</b>     | <i>0.02</i>       | <b>0.02</b>      | <b>0.006</b>    | ...                            | ...              | ...              |
| 396         | ...          | Low Silica Magnesite Chrome             | <b>1.37</b>      | <b>5.73</b>                    | <b>0.26</b>      | <b>10.9</b>                    | <b>0.17</b>    | ...                                | <b>1.12</b>   | <b>64.6</b>     | <i>0.06</i>       | <i>0.03</i>      | ...             | <b>15.6</b>                    | ...              | ...              |
| 512         | ...          | Dolomite (SGT Dolomite 1)               | <b>0.379</b>     | <b>0.055</b>                   | <b>0.0020</b>    | <b>0.030</b>                   | <b>0.0036</b>  | ...                                | <b>30.61</b>  | <b>21.59</b>    | <i>0.1</i>        | <i>&lt;0.02</i>  | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i>               | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  |
| 513         | ...          | Limestone (SGT Limestone 1)             | <b>0.228</b>     | <b>0.108</b>                   | <i>0.004</i>     | <b>0.0275</b>                  | <b>0.0095</b>  | ...                                | <b>55.59</b>  | <b>0.182</b>    | <i>&lt;0.3</i>    | <b>0.0150</b>    | <i>0.01</i>     | <b>0.0012</b>                  | <b>0.0009 Pb</b> | <b>0.0014 Zn</b> |
| 516         | ...          | Standard Glass Sand (SGT Glass Sand 10) | <b>98.73</b>     | <b>0.513</b>                   | <b>0.172</b>     | <b>0.0596</b>                  | ...            | <b>0.0012</b>                      | <b>0.0243</b> | <b>0.0387</b>   | <b>0.0195</b>     | <b>0.127</b>     | <b>0.0040</b>   | <b>0.0081</b>                  | <b>0.0127</b>    | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  |
| 525         | ...          | Low Iron Float Glass                    | <b>72.55</b>     | <b>0.167</b>                   | <i>0.021</i>     | <b>0.0166</b>                  | ...            | <b>0.0012</b>                      | <b>8.91</b>   | <b>4.28</b>     | <b>13.43</b>      | <b>0.087</b>     | <b>0.0041</b>   | <i>0.0003</i>                  | <i>0.0004</i>    | ...              |
| 528         | ...          | Standard Glass Sand (SGT Glass Sand 11) | <b>95.62</b>     | <b>2.447</b>                   | <b>0.0486</b>    | <b>0.1111</b>                  | ...            | ...                                | <b>0.237</b>  | <b>0.0887</b>   | <b>0.101</b>      | <b>0.875</b>     | <b>0.0298</b>   | <b>0.0008</b>                  | <b>0.0006</b>    | <i>0.001</i>     |
| 529         | ...          | Anorthic Feldspar                       | <b>56.24</b>     | <b>26.84</b>                   | <i>0.087</i>     | <b>0.273</b>                   | ...            | ...                                | <b>9.58</b>   | <b>0.045</b>    | <b>5.58</b>       | <b>0.42</b>      | <i>0.093</i>    | <b>0.002</b>                   | ...              | ...              |
| 531         | ...          | Low Iron Sand                           | <b>99.74</b>     | <b>0.0327</b>                  | <b>0.0160</b>    | <b>0.00636</b>                 | <b>0.00014</b> | ...                                | <b>0.0040</b> | <b>0.00132</b>  | <i>0.003</i>      | <b>0.0039</b>    | <b>0.00112</b>  | <i>&lt;0.0002</i>              | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | ...              |
| 532         | ...          | Swedish Feldspar                        | <b>77.07</b>     | <b>13.46</b>                   | <i>0.019</i>     | <b>0.1813</b>                  | ...            | ...                                | <b>0.212</b>  | <b>0.159</b>    | <b>4.35</b>       | <b>3.80</b>      | <i>0.015</i>    | <i>0.004</i>                   | ...              | ...              |
| ...         | <b>776-1</b> | Firebrick                               | <b>62.76</b>     | <b>29.28</b>                   | <b>1.62</b>      | <b>1.43</b>                    | ...            | ...                                | <b>0.310</b>  | <b>0.476</b>    | <b>0.488</b>      | <b>2.92</b>      | <b>0.122</b>    | <b>0.022</b>                   | ...              | ...              |
| ...         | <b>782-1</b> | Dolomite                                | <b>0.266</b>     | <b>0.104</b>                   | <b>0.0042</b>    | <b>0.450</b>                   | <b>0.081</b>   | ...                                | <b>30.34</b>  | <b>21.29</b>    | ...               | <b>0.0260</b>    | <i>0.0008</i>   | <b>0.0009</b>                  | <b>0.0029</b>    | <b>0.0082</b>    |

\*Additional certified values available for Aqua Regia soluble content and pH in BCS-CRM 362: As=0.0030%, Cd=0.0200%, Cr=0.0011%, Cu=0.0056%, Ni=0.0012%, Pb=2.30%, Zn=2.03% and pH=8.14

## Ceramic Materials, Minerals & Glass Sands (continued)

| BCS-CRM No. | ECRM No.     | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | ZrO <sub>2</sub> | S                     | L.O.I.       | B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | HfO <sub>2</sub> | Li <sub>2</sub> O | SrO             | ThO <sub>2</sub> | U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> | Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | As               | C           | Cd               | F                | Mn               | Ni               | Sn               |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 309         | ...          | ...                           | ...              | ...                   | <i>0.1</i>   | ...                           | ...              | <i>0.01</i>       | <i>0.003</i>    | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 313/2       | ...          | <i>0.0022</i>                 | ...              | ...                   | <i>0.14</i>  | ...                           | ...              | ...               | <b>0.00024</b>  | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 319/1       | ...          | <i>0.007</i>                  | <i>0.0008</i>    | ...                   | ...          | <i>0.002</i>                  | ...              | ...               | <i>0.0060</i>   | ...              | ...                           | <i>0.0014</i>                 | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | <i>0.0075</i>    | ...              |
| 348         | ...          | <b>0.071</b>                  | <i>0.03</i>      | <i>0.1</i>            | <b>11.8</b>  | ...                           | ...              | ...               | ...             | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | <i>1.64</i> | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 358         | ...          | ...                           | <b>92.70</b>     | ...                   | <b>0.08</b>  | ...                           | <b>1.63</b>      | ...               | <b>0.07</b>     | <i>0.0007</i>    | <i>0.08</i>                   | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 362*        | ...          | <i>0.014</i>                  | ...              | <b>1.48</b>           | <b>32.81</b> | ...                           | ...              | ...               | <b>0.034</b>    | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | <i>9.9</i>  | <b>0.020</b>     | ...              | ...              | <i>0.001</i>     | ...              |
| 369         | ...          | ...                           | ...              | ...                   | ...          | ...                           | ...              | <b>0.03</b>       | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | <i>0.15</i>      | ...              |
| 370         | ...          | ...                           | ...              | ...                   | ...          | ...                           | ...              | <b>0.03</b>       | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | <i>0.08</i>      | ...              |
| 375/1       | ...          | <b>0.226</b>                  | <i>0.0107</i>    | ...                   | <b>0.72</b>  | ...                           | <i>0.0004</i>    | ...               | <i>0.012</i>    | <i>0.0011</i>    | <i>0.0002</i>                 | <i>0.0023</i>                 | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 376/1       | ...          | <i>0.02</i>                   | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...                   | <b>0.203</b> | ...                           | ...              | ...               | ...             | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 388         | ...          | <b>0.122</b>                  | <b>64.9</b>      | ...                   | <i>0.20</i>  | ...                           | <b>1.28</b>      | ...               | ...             | <b>0.019</b>     | <b>0.034</b>                  | <b>0.136</b>                  | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 389/1       | ...          | <b>0.0295</b>                 | <i>0.0008</i>    | ...                   | ...          | <i>0.015</i>                  | ...              | ...               | <i>0.0007</i>   | ...              | ...                           | <i>0.0029</i>                 | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | <i>0.0012</i>    | ...              |
| 393         | <b>752-1</b> | <i>0.005</i>                  | ...              | <b>0.007</b>          | <b>43.4</b>  | ...                           | ...              | ...               | <b>0.019</b>    | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 396         | ...          | ...                           | ...              | ...                   | <i>0.04</i>  | <b>0.09</b>                   | ...              | <i>0.05</i>       | ...             | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 512         | ...          | <i>&lt;0.02</i>               | ...              | <i>&lt;0.05</i>       | <b>46.80</b> | ...                           | ...              | ...               | <b>0.024</b>    | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | <i>&lt;0.003</i> | <i>12.4</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>0.01</i>      | ...              | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | ...              |
| 513         | ...          | <i>0.005</i>                  | ...              | <b>0.0097</b>         | <b>43.61</b> | ...                           | ...              | ...               | <b>0.0176</b>   | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>11.9</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | ...              | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | ...              |
| 516         | ...          | <i>0.013</i>                  | <i>0.075</i>     | <b>SO<sub>3</sub></b> | <b>0.24</b>  | ...                           | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...               | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 525         | ...          | <i>0.004</i>                  | <b>0.0045</b>    | <b>0.284</b>          | <i>0.43</i>  | ...                           | ...              | ...               | <b>0.0038</b>   | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| 528         | ...          | <i>0.20</i>                   | <i>0.014</i>     | ...                   | <b>0.271</b> | ...                           | ...              | ...               | ...             | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | ...              | <i>0.0016</i>    |
| 529         | ...          | <i>0.047</i>                  | ...              | <i>0.135</i>          | <b>0.550</b> | ...                           | ...              | ...               | <i>0.323</i>    | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | <i>0.15</i>      | ...              |
| 531         | ...          | <b>0.00082</b>                | <i>0.002</i>     | <i>0.0009</i>         | <i>0.12</i>  | ...                           | ...              | ...               | <b>0.00017</b>  | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | <i>&lt;0.001</i> |
| 532         | ...          | ...                           | ...              | ...                   | <b>0.56</b>  | ...                           | ...              | ...               | ...             | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| ...         | <b>776-1</b> | <b>0.062</b>                  | <i>0.04</i>      | ...                   | <i>0.3</i>   | ...                           | ...              | <b>0.019</b>      | ...             | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...              |
| ...         | <b>782-1</b> | <b>0.0128</b>                 | ...              | <i>0.016</i>          | <b>47.25</b> | <i>0.0039</i>                 | ...              | ...               | ...             | ...              | ...                           | ...                           | ...              | ...         | ...              | ...              | ...              | <i>0.0004</i>    | ...              |

## BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD CERTIFIED REFERENCE AND REFERENCE MATERIALS - Soda Ash, High Purity Metals, Ceramic Materials and Benzoic Acids

Although the High Purity Metals, Ceramic Materials and Benzoic Acid samples below have been carefully analysed by both BAS Ltd. and an independent laboratory, they have been classified as RMs and not CRMs in order to distinguish them from BAS CRMs which are normally analysed by at least five laboratories.

### CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %)

#### Soda Ash Certified Reference Material (Finely divided material - units of 100g)

| BCS-CRM No. | Description               | Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> | NaCl  | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> | Insoluble Residue |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 526         | Soda Ash (SGT Soda Ash 1) | 99.74                           | 0.126 | 0.0005                         | 0.008                           | <0.02             |

#### High Purity Metal Reference Materials (Finely divided material or blocks/bars - see below)

| BCS-RM No. | Description                                          | Ag     | As       | Bi      | C     | Cd      | Co     | Cu      | Fe      | Ga    | In      | Mn     | Ni      |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
| 192j       | High Purity Tin (100g millings or 300g blocks)       | ...    | <0.0001  | <0.0001 | 0.001 | <0.0001 | ...    | <0.0001 | <0.0005 | ...   | <0.0001 | ...    | <0.0001 |
| 194e       | High Purity Zinc (300g blocks)                       | ...    | <0.00005 | ...     | ...   | <0.0005 | ...    | <0.0005 | 0.001   | ...   | <0.0005 | ...    | ...     |
| 195g       | High Purity Aluminium (100g millings or 300g blocks) | ...    | ...      | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...    | 0.001   | 0.080   | 0.009 | ...     | 0.001  | ...     |
| 198f       | Super Pure Aluminium (100g blocks)                   | ...    | ...      | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...    | 0.005   | 0.001   | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| 210e       | High Purity Lead (500g bars)                         | 0.0001 | <0.002   | 0.0008  | ...   | <0.0001 | <0.005 | 0.0006  | 0.0005  | ...   | ...     | <0.001 | <0.001  |

#### High Purity Metal Reference Materials (continued)

| BCS-RM No. | Description                       | S      | Sb     | Si    | Ti    | Tl      | V     | Al     | Pb     | Sn     | Zn      | Melting Point |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|
| 192j       | High Purity Tin (continued)       | 0.0002 | <0.001 | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...   | ...    | <0.001 | 99.996 | <0.0001 | 231.9°C       |
| 194e       | High Purity Zinc (continued)      | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...   | <0.0005 | ...   | ...    | 0.002  | <0.001 | 99.99   | 419.5°C       |
| 195g       | High Purity Aluminium (continued) | ...    | ...    | 0.035 | 0.002 | ...     | 0.004 | 99.85  | ...    | ...    | 0.015   | 659.2°C       |
| 198f       | Super Pure Aluminium (continued)  | ...    | ...    | 0.002 | ...   | ...     | ...   | 99.99  | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...           |
| 210e       | High Purity Lead (continued)      | ...    | <0.002 | ...   | ...   | 0.001   | ...   | <0.001 | 99.996 | <0.002 | <0.005  | 327.3°C       |

#### Ceramic Reference Materials (Finely divided material - units of 100g). These samples have been prepared jointly by Ceram Research Limited (now Lucideon) and BAS.

| BCS-RM No. | Description       | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | CaO   | MgO   | Na <sub>2</sub> O | K <sub>2</sub> O | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | BaO  | Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | SnO <sub>2</sub> | SrO  | SO <sub>3</sub> | ZrO <sub>2</sub> + HfO <sub>2</sub> | L.O.I. |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 201a       | Nepheline Syenite | 57.3             | 23.54                          | 0.05             | 0.12                           | 1.07  | 0.025 | 7.53              | 8.90             | 0.025                         | 0.37 | 0.007                          | ...              | 0.43 | ...             | ...                                 | 0.76   |
| 202a       | Plaster (Gypsum)  | 1.38             | 0.33                           | 0.03             | 0.10                           | 37.4  | 0.39  | <0.03             | 0.10             | <0.01                         | ...  | ...                            | ...              | 0.33 | 53              | ...                                 | 7.0    |
| 203a       | Talc              | 59.7             | 0.30                           | <0.01            | 0.22                           | 0.25  | 32.08 | 0.02              | 0.005            | 0.13                          | ...  | ...                            | ...              | ...  | ...             | ...                                 | 6.78   |
| 204a       | Zircon            | 37.6             | 0.74                           | 2.22             | 0.18                           | 0.15  | 0.012 | 0.014             | 0.017            | 0.77                          | ...  | ...                            | 1.69             | ...  | ...             | 53.8                                | 0.50   |
| 205a       | Borax Frit        | 52.16            | 5.38                           | 0.04             | 0.15                           | 12.58 | 0.62  | 8.53              | 1.04             | ...                           | 0.03 | ...                            | ...              | 0.01 | ...             | ...                                 | 0.24   |

#### Ceramic Reference Materials (continued)

| BCS-RM No. | Description        | B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | ZrO <sub>2</sub> | PbO  | ZnO  | Li <sub>2</sub> O |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|------|-------------------|
| 205a       | Borax Frit (cont.) | 18.46                         | 0.34             | 0.05 | 0.16 | <0.01             |

#### Benzoic Acid Reference Materials (BCS-RM 190t supplied in units of 100 x 0.2g tablets; BCS-RM 190v supplied in units of 100g of crystals or 100 x 1.0g tablets)

| BCS-RM No. | Description  |                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 190t       | Benzoic Acid | Purity 100.0±0.05%, Calorific Value, 26,439.7±12.2 joules per gramme based on mass (Certified by Pattinson and Stead, Middlesbrough, UK) |
| 190v       | Benzoic Acid | Purity 100.0±0.06%, Calorific Value, 26,443.2±6.6 joules per gramme based on mass (Certified by Pattinson and Stead, Middlesbrough, UK)  |

## SPECTROSCOPIC STANDARD CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Unalloyed Steels

The figures are listed primarily as a guide to purchasers. In some cases provisional figures are given which may differ slightly from those given on the Certificate. **Always consult the Certificate issued with the sample to obtain the accurate analysis.**

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %) - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.**

**Plain Carbon Steels (Wrought)** (SS-CRM: 38mm dia. x 19mm discs, ECRM: 38mm dia. x 30 or 25mm discs except 056-2(D): 44mm dia. x 30 or 25mm discs)

| Ref No.       | Description                   | C             | Si            | Mn            | P             | S              | Cr            | Mo              | Ni            | Al<br>(Acid Sol.) | Al<br>(Total)    | As            | Co            | Cu            | N              | Nb                | Pb               | Sn               | V                | W             | Sb             | Others              |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| SS-CRM 432/1  | Plain Carbon Steels           | <b>0.102</b>  | <b>0.043</b>  | <b>1.34</b>   | <b>0.024</b>  | <b>0.039</b>   | <b>0.31</b>   | <i>0.02</i>     | <b>0.14</b>   | ...               | <i>0.01</i>      | ...           | ...           | <i>0.04</i>   | ...            | <b>&lt;0.002</b>  | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...                 |
| SS-CRM 434/1  |                               | <b>0.41</b>   | <b>0.31</b>   | <b>1.49</b>   | <b>0.050</b>  | <b>0.027</b>   | <b>0.055</b>  | <i>0.01</i>     | <b>0.044</b>  | ...               | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...           | ...           | <i>0.05</i>   | ...            | <b>0.078</b>      | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...                 |
| SS-CRM 435/1  |                               | <b>0.52</b>   | <b>0.54</b>   | <b>0.41</b>   | <b>0.033</b>  | <b>0.031</b>   | <b>0.14</b>   | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <b>0.060</b>  | ...               | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...           | ...           | <i>0.05</i>   | ...            | <b>0.039</b>      | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...                 |
| SS-CRM 431/2  | Plain Carbon Steels           | <b>0.0249</b> | <b>0.015</b>  | <b>0.902</b>  | <b>0.121</b>  | <b>0.0065</b>  | <b>0.049</b>  | <i>0.004</i>    | <b>0.040</b>  | ...               | <i>0.01</i>      | <i>0.005</i>  | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.015</i>  | <b>0.0052</b>  | <b>0.0040</b>     | ...              | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>0.003</i>     | <i>0.004</i>  | ...            | ...                 |
| SS-CRM 432/2  |                               | <b>0.0065</b> | <b>0.0822</b> | <b>0.712</b>  | <b>0.0171</b> | <b>0.036</b>   | <b>0.0166</b> | <i>0.002</i>    | <b>0.0196</b> | ...               | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | ...           | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.015</i>  | <b>0.0066</b>  | <b>0.0174</b>     | ...              | ...              | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>0.003</i>  | ...            | ...                 |
| SS-CRM 433/2  |                               | <b>0.096</b>  | <b>0.0071</b> | <b>1.188</b>  | <b>0.011</b>  | <b>0.0083</b>  | <b>0.0262</b> | <i>0.004</i>    | <b>0.037</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...           | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.025</i>  | ...            | <b>0.0590</b>     | ...              | ...              | <i>0.001</i>     | <i>0.003</i>  | ...            | ...                 |
| SS-CRM 434/2  |                               | <b>0.275</b>  | <b>0.510</b>  | <b>1.546</b>  | <b>0.0611</b> | <b>0.0141</b>  | <b>0.238</b>  | <i>0.014</i>    | <b>0.037</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...           | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.025</i>  | <b>0.0104</b>  | <b>0.038</b>      | ...              | ...              | <i>0.04</i>      | <i>0.04</i>   | ...            | ...                 |
| SS-CRM 435/2  |                               | <b>0.489</b>  | <b>0.328</b>  | <b>0.390</b>  | <b>0.0373</b> | <b>0.0424</b>  | <b>0.184</b>  | <i>0.018</i>    | <b>0.133</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...           | <b>0.0116</b> | <i>0.05</i>   | ...            | <b>0.134</b>      | ...              | ...              | <i>0.005</i>     | <i>0.015</i>  | ...            | ...                 |
| ECRM 055-2(D) | 0.5% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.5199</b> | <b>0.3094</b> | <b>0.687</b>  | <b>0.0102</b> | <b>0.0205</b>  | <b>0.3127</b> | <b>0.0960</b>   | <b>0.3121</b> | ...               | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | <b>0.0187</b> | <b>0.0257</b> | <b>0.2089</b> | <b>0.01069</b> | <i>&lt;0.0002</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0162</b>    | <b>0.00245</b>   | <b>0.0166</b> | <b>0.00376</b> | <i>&lt;0.005 Ca</i> |
| ECRM 056-2(D) | 0.8% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.8181</b> | <b>0.2006</b> | <b>0.5073</b> | <b>0.0103</b> | <b>0.0093</b>  | <b>0.0146</b> | <i>0.0015</i>   | <b>0.0218</b> | <b>0.00024</b>    | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | ...           | <i>0.0035</i> | <b>0.0129</b> | <i>0.0045</i>  | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...                 |
| ECRM 057-2(D) | 0.05% Carbon Steel            | <b>0.0507</b> | <i>0.003</i>  | <b>0.246</b>  | <b>0.0120</b> | <b>0.0127</b>  | <b>0.0114</b> | ...             | <b>0.0096</b> | <i>0.055</i>      | <b>0.059</b>     | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0146</b> | <b>0.0023</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...                 |
| ECRM 058-2(D) | 0.15% Sulphur Steel           | <b>0.424</b>  | <b>0.1080</b> | <b>1.186*</b> | <b>0.0098</b> | <b>0.1712*</b> | <b>0.1211</b> | <b>0.0589</b>   | <b>0.199</b>  | ...               | ...              | <b>0.0095</b> | ...           | <b>0.261</b>  | <b>0.0107</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...                 |
| ECRM 059-2(D) | 0.7% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.721</b>  | <b>0.188</b>  | <b>0.495</b>  | <b>0.0046</b> | <b>0.0084</b>  | <b>0.0090</b> | <b>0.0018</b>   | <b>0.0198</b> | <b>0.00020</b>    | <b>0.00045</b>   | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0074</b> | <b>0.0051</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...              | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...                 |
| ECRM 064-2(D) | Nb/Ti Interstitial Free Steel | <b>0.0026</b> | <b>0.0065</b> | <b>0.1641</b> | <i>0.011</i>  | <i>0.012</i>   | <i>0.024</i>  | <b>0.00077</b>  | <b>0.0115</b> | ...               | <i>0.05</i>      | <b>0.0036</b> | <b>0.0027</b> | <b>0.0077</b> | <b>0.0026</b>  | <b>0.0146</b>     | <b>0.00018</b>   | <b>0.00051</b>   | <b>0.00015</b>   | <i>0.0002</i> | ...            | ...                 |
| ECRM 084-1(D) | 0.4% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.391</b>  | <b>0.265</b>  | <b>0.860</b>  | <b>0.018</b>  | <b>0.029</b>   | ...           | <b>0.033</b>    | <b>0.154</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...           | ...           | <b>0.267</b>  | ...            | ...               | ...              | <b>0.023</b>     | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...                 |
| ECRM 085-1(D) | 0.3% Sulphur Steel            | <b>0.067</b>  | <b>0.008</b>  | <b>0.977*</b> | <b>0.062</b>  | <b>0.336*</b>  | ...           | ...             | ...           | ...               | ...              | ...           | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.291</b>  | ...            | ...               | <b>0.0010</b>    | ...              | <b>0.0021</b>    | ...           | <b>0.0073</b>  | <b>0.0025 Zn</b>    |
| ECRM 086-1(D) | 0.3% Carbon Steel             | <b>0.297</b>  | <b>0.206</b>  | <b>0.879</b>  | <b>0.0238</b> | <b>0.0371</b>  | <b>0.150</b>  | ...             | <b>0.168</b>  | ...               | ...              | <b>0.0230</b> | ...           | <b>0.320</b>  | ...            | ...               | ...              | <b>0.0263</b>    | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...                 |
| ECRM 087-1(D) | 0.15% Carbon Steel            | <b>0.1740</b> | <b>0.2631</b> | <b>0.6711</b> | <b>0.0103</b> | <b>0.0461</b>  | <b>0.0781</b> | <b>0.0206</b>   | <b>0.1177</b> | ...               | ...              | <b>0.0243</b> | <b>0.0148</b> | <b>0.1707</b> | ...            | ...               | ...              | <b>0.0171</b>    | ...              | ...           | <b>0.0046</b>  | ...                 |
| ECRM 090-1(D) | 1% Carbon Steel               | <b>1.054</b>  | <b>0.281</b>  | <b>0.226</b>  | <b>0.0128</b> | <b>0.0095</b>  | <b>0.121</b>  | <b>0.0089</b>   | <b>0.053</b>  | ...               | ...              | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0146</b>  | <b>0.00043</b>    | <b>0.00239</b>   | ...              | <b>0.204</b>     | ...           | <b>0.00090</b> | ...                 |

\*The metallurgical conditions of **ECRMs 058-2(D)** and **085-1(D)** render them unsuitable for the determination of Mn and S by Optical Emission Spectrometry.

### Plain Carbon Steels (Wrought) (continued)

| Ref No.       | Description               | Bi                | Cd                | Ga             | Hg                 | Se                | Te                | Ti             | Tl                | Zn             |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| ECRM 055-2(D) | 0.5% Carbon Steel (cont.) | <i>&lt;0.005</i>  | ...               | ...            | ...                | ...               | ...               | <b>0.00104</b> | ...               | <i>0.0011</i>  |
| ECRM 090-1(D) | 1% Carbon Steel (cont.)   | <b>&lt;0.0000</b> | <b>&lt;0.0000</b> | <b>0.00228</b> | <i>&lt;0.00001</i> | <i>&lt;0.0002</i> | <b>&lt;0.0002</b> | ...            | <b>&lt;0.0001</b> | <b>0.00209</b> |

### Carbon Steels Residual Series (Wrought) (38mm dia. x 19mm discs)

| Ref No.      | Description                     | C     | Si    | Mn    | P      | S      | Cr                | Mo            | Ni     | Al<br>(Total) | As    | Cu     | Pb     | Sn     | Ti      | W      | Sb    |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| SS-CRM 53    | Carbon Steel                    | 0.25  | 0.37  | 0.29  | 0.020  | 0.009  | 0.22              | 0.100         | 0.172  | ...           | 0.058 | ...    | ...    | 0.025  | 0.018   | 0.25   | 0.004 |
| SS-CRM 55    | Residual Series                 | 0.19  | 0.25  | 0.42  | 0.018  | 0.010  | 0.22              | 0.16          | 0.23   | 0.028         | 0.013 | ...    | ...    | 0.046  | 0.013   | 0.12   | 0.002 |
| Ref No.      | Description                     | C     | Si    | Mn    | P      | S      | Al<br>(Acid Sol.) | Al<br>(Total) | B      | Co            | Cu    | Nb     | Pb     | V      | Zr      | Sb     |       |
| SS-CRM 56    | Carbon Steel<br>Residual Series | 0.23  | 0.36  | 0.32  | 0.019  | 0.009  | 0.003             | 0.005         | 0.001  | 0.023         | 0.36  | ...    | 0.014  | 0.057  | ...     | 0.005  |       |
| SS-CRM 456/2 |                                 | 0.112 | 0.297 | 0.220 | 0.0212 | 0.0221 | <0.002            | 0.0018        | 0.0015 | 0.0504        | ...   | 0.0057 | 0.0189 | 0.0221 | 0.013   | 0.0172 |       |
| SS-CRM 457/2 |                                 | 0.307 | 0.105 | 0.327 | 0.0098 | 0.0448 | 0.082             | 0.087         | 0.0046 | 0.0217        | ...   | 0.0174 | 0.0098 | 0.153  | 0.025   | 0.050  |       |
| SS-CRM 458/2 |                                 | 0.198 | 0.504 | 0.479 | 0.0281 | 0.0314 | 0.052             | 0.055         | 0.0069 | 0.198         | ...   | 0.0510 | 0.0140 | 0.105  | 0.062   | 0.089  |       |
| SS-CRM 459/2 |                                 | 0.467 | 0.640 | 0.909 | 0.0482 | 0.0481 | 0.0134            | 0.0154        | 0.0110 | 0.0890        | ...   | 0.0102 | 0.0044 | 0.0585 | 0.074   | 0.0121 |       |
| SS-CRM 460/2 |                                 | 0.383 | 0.126 | 0.616 | 0.0374 | 0.0099 | 0.0193            | 0.0240        | 0.0027 | 0.0106        | ...   | 0.068  | 0.0005 | 0.0322 | <0.0005 | 0.0006 |       |

Many of the above samples are also available in the finely divided form - see pages 7 and 8.

# SPECTROSCOPIC STANDARD CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - High Purity Iron, Unalloyed and Low Alloy Steels

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %) - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.**

## High Purity Irons (Wrought) (38mm dia. x 30, 25 or 3mm discs)

| ECRM No.        | Description      | C                | Si              | Mn            | P              | S              | Cr            | Mo               | Ni            | Al (Total)       | As             | B              | Co            | Cu             | N              | Nb               |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>097-1(D)</b> | High Purity Iron | <b>0.00025</b>   | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | <b>0.0064</b> | <b>0.0016</b>  | <b>0.0022</b>  | <b>0.0016</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0025</b> | ...              | <b>0.0051</b>  | <b>0.0003</b>  | <b>0.0037</b> | <b>0.0020</b>  | <b>0.0007</b>  | <i>&lt;0.001</i> |
| <b>097-2(D)</b> | High Purity Iron | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <b>0.00285</b>  | <b>0.0120</b> | <b>0.00538</b> | <b>0.00181</b> | <b>0.0213</b> | <b>0.00370</b>   | <b>0.0241</b> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <b>0.00281</b> | <b>0.00012</b> | <b>0.0139</b> | <b>0.00793</b> | <b>0.00294</b> | <i>0.0011</i>    |

| ECRM No.        | Description              | Pb                | Sn                | Ti                | V                | W              | Zr               | Bi                | Ca                | Ga            | Mg                | O            | Sb             | Ta                | Zn                |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>097-1(D)</b> | High Purity Iron (cont.) | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.0025</i> | <i>&lt;0.0015</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>≤0.001</i>  | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | ...           | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>0.05</i>  | <i>≤0.001</i>  | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>&lt;0.0001</i> |
| <b>097-2(D)</b> | High Purity Iron (cont.) | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | <b>0.00043</b>    | <i>0.0008</i>     | <b>0.00011</b>   | <b>0.00386</b> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <i>&lt;0.0002</i> | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | <i>0.0003</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | <i>0.005</i> | <b>0.00012</b> | <b>0.00015</b>    | <b>0.00014</b>    |

ECRM 097-2(D) also has the additional information: Ag: *<0.0001%*, Al(sol.): *<0.0004% & 0.0010%*, Cd: *<0.0001%*, Ge: *0.00043% & 0.00066%*, Se: *<0.0001%*, Te: *<0.0001%*.

## Low Alloy Steels (Wrought) (SS-CRM 111/1-116: 44mm dia. x 19mm discs. Other SS-CRM: 38mm dia. x 19mm discs. ECRM: 38mm dia. x 30 or 25mm discs)

| Ref. No.             | Description            | C             | Si            | Mn            | P             | S              | Cr            | Mo               | Ni            | Al               | As            | B                 | Co            | Cu            | N             | Nb            | Pb               | Sn            | Ti             | V               | W                | Zr               | Ca                | Zn            |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>SS-CRM 111/1</b>  | Low Carbon Steel       | <b>0.0070</b> | <b>0.0039</b> | <b>0.1623</b> | <b>0.0045</b> | <b>0.0049</b>  | <b>0.0055</b> | <b>0.0005</b>    | <b>0.0161</b> | <i>&lt;0.002</i> | <b>0.0011</b> | ...               | <b>0.0053</b> | <b>0.0089</b> | <b>0.0025</b> | ...           | ...              | <b>0.0006</b> | <b>0.0004</b>  | <b>0.0002</b>   | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 112</b>    | Low Alloy Steels       | <b>0.394</b>  | <b>0.289</b>  | <b>0.436</b>  | <b>0.0043</b> | <b>0.0026</b>  | <b>1.236</b>  | <b>0.190</b>     | <b>1.461</b>  | <b>0.0148</b>    | <b>0.0021</b> | <b>0.0007</b>     | <b>0.0175</b> | <b>0.149</b>  | <b>0.0024</b> | <b>0.0065</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0086</b> | <b>0.0100</b>  | <b>0.0088</b>   | ...              | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <i>&lt;0.0005</i> | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 113</b>    |                        | <b>0.837</b>  | <b>0.931</b>  | <b>1.207</b>  | <b>0.0595</b> | <b>0.0294</b>  | <b>1.248</b>  | <b>0.056</b>     | <b>0.0784</b> | <b>0.0151</b>    | <b>0.0020</b> | <b>0.0066</b>     | <b>0.0415</b> | <b>0.179</b>  | <b>0.0109</b> | <b>0.0487</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0067</b> | <b>0.0390</b>  | <b>0.201</b>    | <b>0.012</b>     | <b>0.0029</b>    | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 114</b>    |                        | <b>0.403</b>  | <b>0.295</b>  | <b>0.416</b>  | <b>0.0044</b> | <b>0.0046</b>  | <b>0.187</b>  | <b>0.184</b>     | <b>1.502</b>  | <b>0.078</b>     | <b>0.0025</b> | <b>0.0008</b>     | <b>0.0171</b> | <b>0.360</b>  | <b>0.0043</b> | <b>0.0042</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.041</b>  | <b>0.0096</b>  | <b>0.0086</b>   | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0051</b>    | <i>&lt;0.001</i>  | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 115</b>    |                        | <b>0.6224</b> | <b>0.2078</b> | <b>0.682</b>  | <b>0.0123</b> | <b>0.00093</b> | <b>0.0198</b> | <i>0.003</i>     | <b>0.0196</b> | <b>0.0527</b>    | ...           | <i>&lt;0.0001</i> | <i>0.006</i>  | <i>0.009</i>  | <b>0.0067</b> | ...           | <i>0.0002</i>    | <i>0.002</i>  | <b>0.0027</b>  | <i>0.001</i>    | ...              | ...              | <b>0.0058</b>     | <i>0.0006</i> |
| <b>SS-CRM 116</b>    | Calcium Treated Steels | <b>0.617</b>  | <b>0.201</b>  | <b>0.6756</b> | <b>0.0092</b> | <b>0.00176</b> | <b>0.0141</b> | <i>&lt;0.001</i> | <b>0.0155</b> | <b>0.0587</b>    | ...           | ...               | ...           | <i>0.014</i>  | <b>0.0069</b> | ...           | <b>0.00012</b>   | <i>0.005</i>  | <b>0.00171</b> | ...             | ...              | ...              | <b>0.0036</b>     | ...           |
| ...                  |                        |               |               |               |               |                |               |                  |               |                  |               |                   |               |               |               |               |                  |               |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |               |
| <b>SS-CRM 219/4</b>  | Ni-Cr-Mo Steel         | <b>0.314</b>  | <b>0.079</b>  | <b>0.81</b>   | <b>0.011</b>  | <b>0.027</b>   | <b>0.66</b>   | <b>0.58</b>      | <b>2.55</b>   | <i>0.003</i>     | ...           | ...               | ...           | <b>0.088</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...              | <b>0.011</b>  | ...            | ...             | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 222/1</b>  | 3.5% Ni Steel          | <b>0.3095</b> | <b>0.227</b>  | <b>0.618</b>  | <b>0.0175</b> | <b>0.0089</b>  | <b>0.0535</b> | <b>0.0287</b>    | <b>3.536</b>  | ...              | ...           | <i>&lt;0.005</i>  | <b>0.0379</b> | <b>0.150</b>  | <b>0.0100</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <i>0.020</i>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 225/2</b>  | Ni-Cr-Mo Steel         | <b>0.40</b>   | <b>0.23</b>   | <b>0.56</b>   | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.012</b>   | <b>1.08</b>   | <b>0.34</b>      | <b>1.43</b>   | <i>0.009</i>     | <i>0.035</i>  | <i>0.0007</i>     | <i>0.018</i>  | <i>0.17</i>   | <i>0.012</i>  | <i>0.003</i>  | ...              | <i>0.017</i>  | ...            | <i>&lt;0.01</i> | ...              | <i>&lt;0.01</i>  | ...               | ...           |
|                      |                        |               |               |               |               |                |               |                  |               |                  |               |                   |               |               |               |               |                  |               |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |               |
| <b>SS-CRM 401/2</b>  | Low Alloy Steels       | <b>0.935</b>  | <b>0.602</b>  | <b>1.197</b>  | <b>0.0265</b> | <b>0.0078</b>  | <b>0.138</b>  | <b>0.495</b>     | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>0.074</b>     | ...           | ...               | <b>0.0042</b> | <b>0.101</b>  | <b>0.0159</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <b>0.496</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 402/2</b>  |                        | <b>1.311</b>  | <b>0.111</b>  | <b>0.228</b>  | <b>0.0161</b> | <b>0.0138</b>  | <b>0.652</b>  | <b>0.140</b>     | <b>0.808</b>  | <b>0.161</b>     | ...           | ...               | ...           | <b>0.302</b>  | <b>0.0069</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <b>0.194</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 403/2</b>  |                        | <b>0.750</b>  | <b>0.209</b>  | <b>1.677</b>  | <b>0.055</b>  | <b>0.0381</b>  | <b>0.463</b>  | <b>0.088</b>     | <b>0.223</b>  | <b>0.0485</b>    | ...           | ...               | ...           | <b>0.221</b>  | <i>0.010</i>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <b>0.341</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 404/2</b>  |                        | <b>0.696</b>  | <b>1.121</b>  | <b>0.532</b>  | <b>0.0479</b> | <b>0.0228</b>  | <b>0.774</b>  | <b>0.307</b>     | <b>0.393</b>  | <b>0.017</b>     | ...           | ...               | ...           | <b>0.427</b>  | <b>0.0089</b> | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <b>0.107</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 405/2</b>  |                        | <b>0.044</b>  | <b>0.947</b>  | <b>0.903</b>  | <b>0.0095</b> | <b>0.058</b>   | <b>0.206</b>  | <b>0.025</b>     | <b>0.102</b>  | <b>0.330</b>     | ...           | ...               | <i>0.009</i>  | <b>0.022</b>  | <i>0.011</i>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <b>0.411</b>    | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 407/2</b>  |                        | <b>0.490</b>  | <b>0.66</b>   | <b>0.195</b>  | <b>0.038</b>  | <b>0.0105</b>  | <b>3.03</b>   | <b>0.83</b>      | <b>0.527</b>  | <b>0.040</b>     | ...           | ...               | <b>0.0068</b> | <b>0.397</b>  | <i>0.011</i>  | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <b>0.19</b>     | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
|                      |                        |               |               |               |               |                |               |                  |               |                  |               |                   |               |               |               |               |                  |               |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |               |
| <b>SS-CRM 421</b>    | Low Tungsten Steels    | <i>0.049</i>  | <i>0.07</i>   | <i>0.11</i>   | <i>0.012</i>  | <i>0.027</i>   | ...           | <i>0.028</i>     | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <b>0.52</b>      | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 422</b>    |                        | <i>0.036</i>  | <i>0.06</i>   | <i>0.09</i>   | <i>0.015</i>  | <i>0.025</i>   | ...           | <i>0.033</i>     | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <b>1.28</b>      | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 423</b>    |                        | <i>0.030</i>  | <i>0.05</i>   | <i>0.07</i>   | <i>0.017</i>  | <i>0.027</i>   | ...           | <i>0.027</i>     | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <b>2.06</b>      | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>SS-CRM 424</b>    |                        | <i>0.024</i>  | <i>0.05</i>   | <i>0.09</i>   | <i>0.02</i>   | <i>0.024</i>   | ...           | <i>0.036</i>     | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | <i>&lt;0.02</i> | <b>3.02</b>      | ...              | ...               | ...           |
|                      |                        |               |               |               |               |                |               |                  |               |                  |               |                   |               |               |               |               |                  |               |                |                 |                  |                  |                   |               |
| <b>ECRM 186-1(D)</b> | Silico-Manganese Steel | <b>0.6104</b> | <b>1.719</b>  | <b>0.870</b>  | <b>0.0223</b> | <b>0.0354</b>  | <b>0.218</b>  | <b>0.0482</b>    | <b>0.190</b>  | <b>0.0143</b>    | ...           | ...               | ...           | <b>0.281</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...              | ...           | ...            | ...             | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...           |
| <b>ECRM 195-1(D)</b> | Cr-Mo-Ni Steel         | <i>0.73</i>   | <b>0.466</b>  | <b>0.571</b>  | <b>0.0160</b> | <b>0.0121</b>  | <b>1.566</b>  | <b>0.768</b>     | <b>0.327</b>  | ...              | ...           | ...               | ...           | <b>0.0355</b> | <b>0.0100</b> | ...           | <b>0.0010</b>    | <i>0.002</i>  | ...            | <b>0.312</b>    | ...              | ...              | <b>0.0017</b>     | <b>0.0046</b> |

Most of these samples are also available in the finely divided form - see page 7 and 9

# SPECTROSCOPIC STANDARD CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Highly Alloyed Steels and Plain Carbon and Low Alloy Cast Steels

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %) - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.**

## Highly Alloyed Steels (Wrought) (38mm dia. x 30 or 25mm discs)

| Ref. No.      | Description                   | C      | Si     | Mn     | P      | S      | Cr     | Mo     | Ni    | Al     | As     | B      | Co     | Cu     | N      | Nb     | Pb      | Sn     | Ti      | V      | Zr     | Sb      | Fe    | Others                  |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------------------------|
| ECRM 272-1(D) | 12% Chromium Steel            | 0.2815 | 0.420  | 0.600  | 0.0156 | 0.0197 | 11.927 | 0.0030 | 0.244 | 0.0046 | 0.0116 | 0.0018 | 0.0145 | 0.0192 | 0.0508 | 0.0028 | 0.0004  | 0.0008 | 0.00096 | 0.0167 | ...    | 0.00070 | ...   | 0.00090 Ca<br>0.0031 Zn |
| ECRM 276-2(D) | 5%Cr-Mo-V Steel               | 0.399  | 1.034  | 0.365  | 0.0093 | 0.0189 | 4.975  | 1.134  | 0.203 | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | 0.183  | 0.0116 | ...    | ...     | 0.0133 | ...     | 0.296  | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...                     |
| ECRM 285-2(D) | Maraging Steel                | 0.0018 | 0.0117 | 0.0168 | 0.0053 | 0.0025 | 0.0236 | 4.99   | 18.07 | 0.1067 | ...    | 0.0009 | 7.76   | 0.0094 | 0.0007 | ...    | ...     | 0.0011 | 0.520   | ...    | 0.0050 | ...     | ...   | ...                     |
| ECRM 287-1(D) | High B Stainless Steel        | 0.0164 | 0.569  | 1.478  | 0.0267 | 0.0014 | 18.61  | 0.247  | 10.35 | ...    | ...    | 0.924  | 0.148  | 0.203  | 0.0194 | ...    | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...                     |
| ECRM 292-1(D) | Nb-Stabilised Stainless Steel | 0.0367 | 0.402  | 1.744  | 0.0175 | 0.0055 | 18.00  | 0.0464 | 10.09 | 0.002  | 0.008  | 0.0003 | 0.0255 | 0.0391 | 0.0640 | 0.571  | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...   | { 0.001 Ta<br>0.0006 Ca |
| ECRM 295-1(D) | 4% Mo-Cr-Ni Steel             | 0.0166 | 0.418  | 1.758  | 0.0167 | 0.0003 | 19.51  | 3.996  | 24.40 | 0.0203 | 0.0041 | 0.0018 | 0.0450 | 1.481  | 0.0615 | ...    | ...     | 0.0025 | ...     | 0.0456 | ...    | 0.0007  | 48.36 | 0.0003 Mg               |
| ECRM 296-1(D) | Jethete Steel                 | 0.1166 | 0.242  | 0.676  | 0.0178 | 0.0026 | 11.82  | 1.700  | 2.790 | 0.0275 | 0.0139 | 0.0003 | 0.0218 | 0.1498 | 0.0214 | ...    | 0.00016 | 0.0131 | ...     | 0.363  | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...                     |

These samples are also available in the finely divided form - see page 10

## Austenitic Stainless Steels (Wrought) (38mm dia. x 19mm discs)

| Ref. No.     | Description                 | C      | Si    | Mn    | P      | S      | Cr     | Mo     | Ni    | Al     | As     | B       | Co     | Cu     | N      | Nb     | Pb      | Sn     | Ti     | V      | W      | Ta     | Ca     | Zr     |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SS-CRM 462   | Austenitic Stainless Steels | 0.092  | 0.46  | 0.74  | 0.010  | 0.018  | 12.37  | ...    | 12.53 | ...    | 0.007  | ...     | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | 0.0005  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 461/1 |                             | 0.0103 | 0.374 | 0.686 | 0.0053 | 0.0051 | 14.727 | 0.0138 | 6.124 | 0.002  | 0.004  | ...     | 0.004  | 0.0091 | ...    | ...    | 0.0005  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 462/1 |                             | 0.0345 | 0.463 | 0.722 | 0.0053 | 0.0041 | 11.888 | 0.0304 | 12.85 | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...    | 0.0112 | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 463/1 |                             | 0.019  | 0.270 | 1.400 | 0.025  | 0.019  | 18.46  | 0.265  | 10.20 | ...    | ...    | 0.0022  | 0.116  | 0.276  | 0.063  | ...    | ...     | ...    | <0.005 | 0.04   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 464/1 |                             | 0.086  | 0.57  | 0.791 | 0.020  | 0.028  | 25.39  | ...    | 20.05 | ...    | 0.003  | ...     | 0.054  | ...    | ...    | ...    | 0.0004  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 465/1 |                             | 0.066  | 0.405 | 1.380 | 0.021  | 0.012  | 17.31  | 0.092  | 9.24  | 0.026  | ...    | 0.0006  | 0.053  | 0.098  | 0.010  | ...    | <0.001  | ...    | 0.40   | 0.102  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 466/2 |                             | 0.0141 | 0.480 | 1.311 | 0.0105 | 0.0069 | 17.84  | 2.776  | 10.20 | 0.002  | 0.0020 | 0.0039  | 0.0184 | 0.0278 | 0.0508 | 0.001  | <0.0001 | <0.001 | 0.002  | 0.0346 | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 467/1 |                             | 0.082  | 0.52  | 0.788 | 0.018  | 0.019  | 18.09  | ...    | 9.21  | ...    | 0.004  | ...     | ...    | ...    | ...    | 0.99   | 0.004   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | 0.0017 | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 468/1 |                             | 0.143  | 1.41  | 1.70  | 0.014  | 0.020  | 17.96  | ...    | 8.90  | ...    | ...    | ...     | 0.018  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 475   |                             | 0.050  | 0.21  | 0.89  | 0.037  | 0.008  | 14.14  | 1.59   | 5.66  | 0.013  | ...    | ...     | 0.22   | 1.94   | ...    | 0.22   | ...     | 0.015  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| SS-CRM 476   |                             | 0.0171 | 0.323 | 1.755 | 0.0302 | 0.0234 | 16.88  | 2.049  | 10.17 | <0.005 | 0.0053 | ...     | 0.1628 | 0.3026 | 0.0794 | 0.0107 | <0.002  | 0.0059 | <0.005 | 0.0663 | 0.0419 | <0.001 | 0.0028 | <0.003 |
| SS-CRM 479   |                             | 0.0529 | 0.553 | 0.680 | 0.0029 | 0.0030 | 19.922 | 0.003  | 24.87 | 0.013  | 0.002  | <0.0005 | 0.002  | 0.0052 | 0.0057 | 0.625  | <0.001  | <0.002 | 0.0306 | 0.0052 | ...    | <0.005 | ...    | ...    |

These samples are also available in the finely divided form - see page 10

## Low Alloy Cast Steel (44mm dia. x 12mm discs)

| Ref. No.     | Description          | C    | Si   | Mn   | S    | Cr   | Mo   | Ni   | Cu   | V    |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SS-CRM 615/1 | Low Alloy Cast Steel | 0.30 | 0.17 | 1.68 | 0.02 | 0.49 | 0.21 | 4.01 | 0.05 | 0.10 |

## Plain Carbon Cast Steels (44mm dia. x 19mm discs)

| Ref No.      | Description              | C     | Si    | Mn    | P     | S     | Al (Total) | Al (Acid Sol.) | Cr   | Mo    | Ni   | Co    | Cu   | V     | Zr     |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|----------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| SS-CRM 601/2 | Plain Carbon Cast Steels | 0.102 | 0.263 | 1.30  | 0.034 | 0.024 | 0.033      | 0.030          | 0.14 | 0.006 | 0.03 | 0.09  | 0.04 | 0.002 | <0.005 |
| SS-CRM 602/2 |                          | 0.94  | 0.057 | 0.66  | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.096      | 0.094          | 0.03 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 0.007 | 0.06 | 0.001 | <0.005 |
| SS-CRM 603/2 |                          | 0.79  | 0.97  | 0.236 | 0.020 | 0.056 | 0.076      | 0.075          | 0.04 | 0.004 | 0.03 | 0.01  | 0.05 | 0.001 | <0.005 |
| SS-CRM 604/2 |                          | 0.199 | 0.75  | 1.91  | 0.016 | 0.072 | 0.008      | 0.005          | 0.06 | 0.02  | 0.09 | 0.01  | 0.07 | 0.001 | <0.005 |
| SS-CRM 605/2 |                          | 0.400 | 0.54  | 0.345 | 0.054 | 0.015 | 0.027      | 0.026          | 0.06 | 0.01  | 0.05 | 0.008 | 0.06 | 0.001 | 0.12   |

## SPECTROSCOPIC STANDARD CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Highly Alloyed Steels

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %)** - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.

### Ferritic Stainless Steels (Wrought) (SS-CRM 469-473: 38mm dia. x 19mm discs, SS-CRM 70: 44mm dia. x 13mm disc)

| Ref. No.   | Description               | C            | Si           | Mn           | P            | S            | Cr           | Mo           | Ni           | Co          | Cu          | V           |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SS-CRM 70  | Ferritic Stainless Steels | <b>0.18</b>  | <b>0.35</b>  | <b>0.38</b>  | <b>0.024</b> | <b>0.020</b> | <b>16.36</b> | ...          | <b>0.40</b>  | ...         | <i>0.02</i> | ...         |
| SS-CRM 469 |                           | <b>0.279</b> | <b>0.421</b> | <b>0.598</b> | <b>0.015</b> | <b>0.020</b> | <b>11.93</b> | ...          | <b>0.246</b> | <i>0.01</i> | <i>0.02</i> | <i>0.02</i> |
| SS-CRM 470 |                           | <b>0.153</b> | <b>0.335</b> | <b>0.235</b> | <b>0.024</b> | <b>0.035</b> | <b>17.68</b> | ...          | <b>0.369</b> | <i>0.02</i> | <i>0.02</i> | <i>0.02</i> |
| SS-CRM 471 |                           | <b>0.095</b> | <b>0.326</b> | <b>0.417</b> | <b>0.018</b> | <b>0.023</b> | <b>23.85</b> | ...          | <b>0.96</b>  | <i>0.02</i> | <i>0.02</i> | <i>0.03</i> |
| SS-CRM 472 |                           | <b>0.227</b> | <b>1.05</b>  | <b>1.02</b>  | <b>0.032</b> | <b>0.029</b> | <b>15.82</b> | <b>0.661</b> | <b>1.95</b>  | <i>0.02</i> | <i>0.02</i> | <i>0.02</i> |
| SS-CRM 473 |                           | <b>0.172</b> | <b>0.604</b> | <b>0.494</b> | <b>0.019</b> | <b>0.030</b> | <b>9.06</b>  | <b>0.95</b>  | <i>0.06</i>  | <i>0.01</i> | <i>0.03</i> | <i>0.02</i> |

Samples 469 to 473 are also available in the finely divided form - see page 10

### High-Speed Steels (Wrought) (38mm dia. x 19mm discs)

| Ref No.      | Description       | C            | Si          | Mn          | P            | S            | Cr          | Mo          | Ni          | Al (Total)       | As           | Co          | Sn           | V           | W            |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| SS-CRM 482/1 | High-Speed Steels | <b>0.675</b> | <b>0.14</b> | <b>0.26</b> | <b>0.027</b> | <b>0.027</b> | <b>3.95</b> | <b>0.40</b> | <i>0.16</i> | ...              | ...          | <b>0.29</b> | ...          | <b>1.04</b> | <b>17.83</b> |
| SS-CRM 483/1 |                   | <b>0.650</b> | <b>0.16</b> | <b>0.22</b> | <b>0.023</b> | <b>0.023</b> | <b>2.90</b> | <b>0.18</b> | <i>0.08</i> | ...              | ...          | <b>2.06</b> | ...          | <b>0.22</b> | <b>9.28</b>  |
| SS-CRM 485/1 |                   | <b>0.94</b>  | <b>0.30</b> | <b>0.41</b> | <b>0.043</b> | <b>0.039</b> | <b>4.02</b> | <b>0.66</b> | <i>0.14</i> | <i>0.006</i>     | <i>0.022</i> | <b>4.97</b> | <b>0.019</b> | <b>1.02</b> | <b>17.79</b> |
| SS-CRM 486/1 |                   | <b>0.74</b>  | <b>0.27</b> | <b>0.21</b> | <b>0.029</b> | <b>0.021</b> | <b>4.54</b> | <b>5.20</b> | <i>0.06</i> | <i>&lt;0.005</i> | <i>0.016</i> | <b>0.08</b> | <b>0.014</b> | <b>1.82</b> | <b>5.80</b>  |
| SS-CRM 487/1 |                   | <b>1.02</b>  | <b>0.18</b> | <b>0.26</b> | <b>0.022</b> | <b>0.029</b> | <b>3.91</b> | <b>9.41</b> | <i>0.14</i> | <b>0.006</b>     | <i>0.012</i> | <b>7.95</b> | <i>0.006</i> | <b>1.14</b> | <b>1.80</b>  |

### High Manganese Steels (Cast) (48mm x 42mm x 12mm blocks). These samples have been prepared jointly by Replicast Ltd./Castings Technology International (formerly BCIRA) and BAS.

| Ref Nos.     | Description           | C            | Si           | Mn           | P             | S             | Cr           | Mo           | Ni          | Al (Total)   | Co            | Cu            | N             | V            | As           | Ti            |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| SS-CRM 492/3 | High Manganese Steels | <b>1.18</b>  | <b>0.299</b> | <b>8.33</b>  | <b>0.0318</b> | <b>0.0093</b> | <b>1.076</b> | <b>1.318</b> | <b>4.17</b> | <b>0.131</b> | <b>0.0048</b> | <b>0.0211</b> | <b>0.0225</b> | <i>0.004</i> | <i>0.002</i> | <b>0.0024</b> |
| SS-CRM 493/3 |                       | <b>0.819</b> | <b>0.861</b> | <b>11.15</b> | <b>0.12</b>   | <b>0.009</b>  | <b>0.259</b> | <b>1.04</b>  | <b>3.24</b> | <b>0.035</b> | ...           | <b>0.017</b>  | <b>0.025</b>  | <b>0.025</b> | ...          | ...           |

## SPECTROSCOPIC STANDARD CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS - Cast Irons and Nickel Base Alloys

**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION** - Figures in bold type certified, figures in small italic type only approximate.

**Cast Irons** (All are 48mm x 42mm x 12mm chill cast blocks except SCRM 675 which is a 40mm x 37mm x 10mm chill cast block.)

These samples are prepared jointly by Replicast Ltd./Castings Technology International (formerly BCIRA) and BAS. nominal mass content in %

| Ref. No.    | Description                       | C            | Si           | Mn           | P             | S             | Cr            | Mo            | Ni            | Al            | As            | Co            | Cu            | Sn            | Ti            | V             | Ce            | Mg            | Zn               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| SCRM 652/4  | Malleable Irons                   | <b>2.34</b>  | <b>0.878</b> | <b>1.19</b>  | <b>0.071</b>  | <b>0.129</b>  | <i>1</i>      | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 655/4  |                                   | <b>1.90</b>  | <b>2.110</b> | <b>0.44</b>  | <b>0.180</b>  | <b>0.076</b>  | <i>1</i>      | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 656/9  | Low Phosphorus Engineering Irons  | <b>2.537</b> | <b>2.504</b> | <b>0.820</b> | <b>0.060</b>  | <b>0.108</b>  | <i>0.03</i>   | ...           | <i>0.03</i>   | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 657/9  |                                   | <b>3.157</b> | <b>3.209</b> | <b>0.112</b> | <b>0.101</b>  | <b>0.0401</b> | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 658/11 |                                   | <b>3.278</b> | <b>1.933</b> | <b>0.502</b> | <b>0.177</b>  | <b>0.067</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 659/9  |                                   | <b>4.174</b> | <b>1.361</b> | <b>1.010</b> | <b>0.0215</b> | <b>0.0372</b> | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 660/10 | High Phosphorus Engineering Irons | <b>3.522</b> | <b>1.719</b> | <b>0.398</b> | <b>0.143</b>  | <b>0.1089</b> | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 661/4  |                                   | <b>2.56</b>  | <b>2.96</b>  | <b>0.30</b>  | <b>0.84</b>   | <b>0.068</b>  | <i>1</i>      | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 662/4  |                                   | <b>2.95</b>  | <b>2.33</b>  | <b>0.76</b>  | <b>0.30</b>   | <b>0.087</b>  | <i>1</i>      | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 665/4  |                                   | <b>3.25</b>  | <b>1.66</b>  | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>1.09</b>   | <b>0.053</b>  | <i>1</i>      | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 666/12 | Ductile (Nodular) Irons           | <b>3.599</b> | <b>1.763</b> | <b>0.106</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>0.102</b>  | <b>0.0979</b> | <b>1.709</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0581</b> | ...           | <b>0.1069</b> | <b>0.0486</b> | <i>0.006</i>  | <b>0.0838</b> | ...              |
| SCRM 667/13 |                                   | <b>3.04</b>  | <b>2.866</b> | <b>0.222</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>0.294</b>  | <i>0.006</i>  | <b>1.303</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.497</b>  | ...           | <i>0.007</i>  | <b>0.103</b>  | <b>0.110</b>  | <b>0.070</b>  | ...              |
| SCRM 668/13 |                                   | <b>3.724</b> | <b>1.400</b> | <b>0.712</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>0.962</b>  | <b>0.0193</b> | <b>0.097</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.751</b>  | ...           | <b>0.091</b>  | <b>0.193</b>  | <b>0.0245</b> | <b>0.0116</b> | ...              |
| SCRM 669/14 |                                   | <b>2.955</b> | <b>2.201</b> | <b>0.523</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>0.214</b>  | <b>0.0550</b> | <b>0.473</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.194</b>  | ...           | <b>0.0499</b> | <b>0.532</b>  | <b>0.0415</b> | <b>0.0224</b> | ...              |
| SCRM 670/20 |                                   | <b>3.576</b> | <b>2.261</b> | <b>0.367</b> | ...           | <b>0.0110</b> | <b>0.505</b>  | <b>0.0198</b> | <b>0.892</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>0.959</b>  | ...           | <b>0.110</b>  | <b>0.0261</b> | <b>0.0105</b> | <b>0.0454</b> | ...              |
| SCRM 671/1  | Blast Furnace Irons               | <b>3.165</b> | <b>0.868</b> | <b>0.811</b> | <b>0.108</b>  | <b>0.0503</b> | <b>0.0609</b> | <b>0.0259</b> | <b>0.0627</b> | <b>0.030</b>  | ...           | <b>0.098</b>  | ...           | <b>0.0103</b> | <b>0.0407</b> | <b>0.0122</b> | ...           | ...           | <i>&lt;0.002</i> |
| SCRM 672/1  |                                   | <b>4.322</b> | <b>0.143</b> | <b>0.474</b> | <b>0.198</b>  | <b>0.036</b>  | <b>0.0186</b> | <b>0.117</b>  | <b>0.083</b>  | <b>0.0102</b> | <b>0.0079</b> | <b>0.139</b>  | <b>0.100</b>  | <b>0.0047</b> | <b>0.0373</b> | <b>0.0988</b> | ...           | ...           | <i>0.008</i>     |
| SCRM 673/1  |                                   | <b>2.455</b> | <b>1.702</b> | <b>0.123</b> | <b>0.317</b>  | <b>0.0112</b> | <b>0.0423</b> | <b>0.0092</b> | <b>0.103</b>  | <b>0.0287</b> | ...           | <b>0.053</b>  | ...           | <b>0.0206</b> | <b>0.0718</b> | <b>0.052</b>  | ...           | ...           | <i>&lt;0.001</i> |
| SCRM 674/1  |                                   | <b>3.71</b>  | <b>0.484</b> | <b>1.437</b> | <b>0.0180</b> | <b>0.078</b>  | <b>0.0296</b> | <b>0.0497</b> | <b>0.161</b>  | <b>0.0061</b> | ...           | <b>0.0066</b> | ...           | <b>0.0164</b> | <b>0.0131</b> | <b>0.0125</b> | ...           | ...           | ...              |
| SCRM 675    |                                   | <b>1.916</b> | <b>1.300</b> | <b>1.798</b> | <b>0.0453</b> | <b>0.0724</b> | <b>0.0794</b> | <b>0.0342</b> | <b>0.205</b>  | <b>0.0072</b> | <b>0.0342</b> | <b>0.0230</b> | <b>0.0117</b> | <b>0.0062</b> | <b>0.0070</b> | <b>0.179</b>  | ...           | ...           | <b>0.0006</b>    |

**Nickel Base Alloys** (38, 41 or 50mm dia. x 13 or 19mm discs)

MAJOR ELEMENTS - nominal mass content in %

| Ref. No.     | Description                 | C             | Si           | Mn            | P             | S              | Cr           | Mo          | Ni           | Al           | B             | Co           | Cu            | N             | Nb           | Ti           | V             | W             | Zr            | Fe           |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| SS-CRM 345   | IN 100 Alloy (cast)         | <b>0.153</b>  | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...            | <b>9.95</b>  | <b>3.01</b> | Bal.         | <b>5.58</b>  | <b>0.019</b>  | <b>14.71</b> | ...           | ...           | ...          | <i>5</i>     | <b>1.00</b>   | ...           | <b>0.044</b>  | ...          |
| SS-CRM 346A  | IN 100 Alloy (cast)         | <i>0.15</i>   | ...          | ...           | ...           | ...            | <i>10</i>    | <i>3</i>    | Bal.         | <i>5.5</i>   | ...           | <i>15</i>    | ...           | ...           | ...          | <i>5</i>     | <i>1</i>      | ...           | ...           | ...          |
| SS-CRM 350   | IN 713 Alloy (cast)         | <b>0.138</b>  | <b>0.110</b> | <b>0.019</b>  | ...           | ...            | <b>13.43</b> | <b>4.29</b> | <b>70.8</b>  | <b>5.97</b>  | <b>0.013</b>  | <b>0.338</b> | ...           | ...           | <b>2.17</b>  | <b>0.87</b>  | ...           | <b>0.094</b>  | <b>0.072</b>  | <b>1.50</b>  |
| SS-CRM 351   | IN 718 Alloy (wrought)      | <i>0.025</i>  | <b>0.14</b>  | <b>0.037</b>  | <i>0.006</i>  | <b>0.0006</b>  | <b>18.12</b> | <b>3.06</b> | <b>53.1</b>  | <b>0.55</b>  | <b>0.0051</b> | <b>0.136</b> | <b>0.016</b>  | ...           | <b>5.20</b>  | <b>1.06</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>18.26</b> |
| SS-CRM 351/1 | IN 718 Alloy (wrought)      | <b>0.0255</b> | <b>0.080</b> | <b>0.0562</b> | <b>0.0045</b> | <b>0.00037</b> | <b>19.14</b> | <b>3.04</b> | <b>53.35</b> | <b>0.554</b> | <b>0.0035</b> | <b>0.145</b> | <b>0.0222</b> | <b>0.0077</b> | <b>5.31</b>  | <b>0.938</b> | <b>0.0181</b> | <b>0.0209</b> | <b>0.0017</b> | <b>17.20</b> |
| SS-CRM 363/1 | Monel Alloy 400 (wrought)   | <b>0.140</b>  | <b>0.028</b> | <b>1.26</b>   | ...           | <i>0.002</i>   | <i>0.05</i>  | ...         | <b>64.7</b>  | <b>0.027</b> | ...           | <b>0.032</b> | <b>31.90</b>  | ...           | ...          | <i>0.03</i>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>1.86</b>  |
| SS-CRM 387/1 | Nimonic 901 Alloy (wrought) | <b>0.033</b>  | <b>0.06</b>  | <b>0.025</b>  | <b>0.0033</b> | <b>0.0028</b>  | <b>11.35</b> | <b>5.83</b> | <b>41.2</b>  | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>0.017</b>  | <b>0.020</b> | <b>0.0076</b> | ...           | <i>0.006</i> | <b>3.00</b>  | ...           | ...           | ...           | <b>38.4</b>  |

**Nickel Base Alloys (continued)**

TRACE ELEMENTS-nominal mass content in µg/g

| Ref. No.     | Description                    | Pb           | Bi             | Ag             | Se             | Te             | Tl             | Sb           | Ta        | As            | Cd             | Ga            | Sn         | Zn             | Mg         | Ca            | In        |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| SS-CRM 345   | IN 100 Alloy (cont.)           | <b>0.21</b>  | <b>&lt;0.2</b> | <b>&lt;0.2</b> | <b>&lt;0.5</b> | <b>&lt;0.2</b> | <b>&lt;0.2</b> | <b>&lt;2</b> | ...       | <i>2</i>      | <b>&lt;0.1</b> | <b>8.2</b>    | <b>5.6</b> | <b>&lt;0.5</b> | <b>5.5</b> | <i>&lt;5</i>  | ...       |
| SS-CRM 346A  | IN 100 Alloy (cont.)           | <b>22.2</b>  | <b>10.3</b>    | <b>42.5</b>    | <b>5.7</b>     | <b>9.3</b>     | <b>1.9</b>     | <b>45</b>    | ...       | <b>50.4</b>   | <b>0.37</b>    | <b>49.6</b>   | <b>93</b>  | <b>28.8</b>    | <b>130</b> | <i>20</i>     | <i>20</i> |
| SS-CRM 351/1 | IN 718 Alloy (wrought) (cont.) | <i>&lt;1</i> | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <i>&lt;1</i>   | <b>2.4</b>   | <b>33</b> | <i>&lt;10</i> | <i>&lt;0.1</i> | <i>&lt;20</i> | <b>3.3</b> | <i>&lt;10</i>  | <b>16</b>  | <i>&lt;10</i> | ...       |
| SS-CRM 387/1 | Nimonic 901 Alloy (cont.)      | <i>0.3</i>   | <i>&lt;1.0</i> | <i>≤0.2</i>    | ...            | ...            | ...            | <b>3</b>     | ...       | ...           | ...            | ...           | ...        | ...            | ...        | ...           | ...       |

## SPECTROSCOPIC REFERENCE MATERIALS - Cast Irons

These samples are intended for the calibration of optical emission and XRF instruments with respect to the alloying and trace elements below. Although they have been carefully analysed by both BAS Ltd. and an independent laboratory, they have been classified as RMs and not CRMs in order to distinguish them from BAS CRMs which are normally analysed by at least five laboratories.

### CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %)

**Cast Iron Reference Materials** (All are 40mm x 37mm x 10mm chill cast blocks except LARM 5/1, CRRM 3/2, CRRM 4/2, CRRM 5/2, NIRM 2/1, NIRM 5/1, NIRM 6/1, NIRM 8/2, SIMO 1/5 and SIMO 2/3 which are 48mm x 42mm x 12mm chill cast blocks).

These samples have been prepared jointly by Replicast Ltd./Castings Technology International (formerly BCIRA) and BAS

| Ref No.         | Description                          | C     | Si    | Mn    | P      | S       | Cr    | Mo    | Ni    | Al<br>(Total) | As    | B      | Co    | Cu    | Nb   | Pb     | Sn    | Ti    | V      | Bi     | Ce     | Mg    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>LARM 1</b>   | Low Alloy Cast Irons                 | (3.0) | (2.0) | (0.3) | (0.05) | (<0.01) | 0.50  | 0.002 | 0.49  | 0.002         | ...   | 0.006  | ...   | 2.49  | ...  | 0.0003 | ...   | 0.14  | 0.11   | 0.011  | 0.005  | ...   |
| <b>LARM 2</b>   |                                      | (3.0) | (2.0) | (0.3) | (0.05) | (<0.01) | 2.50  | 0.22  | 0.30  | 0.066         | 0.044 | ...    | ...   | 0.021 | ...  | 0.007  | 0.22  | 0.33  | 0.0028 | <0.001 | 0.008  | ...   |
| <b>LARM 3</b>   |                                      | (3.0) | (2.0) | (0.3) | (0.05) | (<0.01) | 0.045 | 0.008 | 1.80  | 0.042         | 0.092 | 0.003  | ...   | 1.20  | ...  | 0.0006 | ...   | 0.015 | 0.55   | 0.022  | <0.008 | ...   |
| <b>LARM 4</b>   |                                      | (3.0) | (2.0) | (0.3) | (0.05) | (<0.01) | 1.19  | 1.00  | 0.028 | 0.014         | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.26  | ...  | 0.018  | 0.11  | 0.17  | 0.014  | <0.001 | 0.008  | ...   |
| <b>LARM 5/1</b> |                                      | 2.98  | 2.02  | 0.33  | 0.049  | 0.012   | ...   | 0.58  | 2.56  | ...           | ...   | 0.0016 | ...   | ...   | ...  | <0.001 | 0.023 | ...   | 0.23   | 0.0012 | ...    | ...   |
| <b>CRRM 1/1</b> | High Chromium Cast Irons             | 1.83  | 1.53  | 1.45  | 0.132  | 0.099   | 11.18 | 3.05  | 2.03  | 0.117         | ...   | ...    | ...   | 2.01  | ...  | ...    | ...   | 0.096 | 0.040  | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>CRRM 2/1</b> |                                      | 1.92  | 1.18  | 1.11  | 0.097  | 0.079   | 14.13 | 2.44  | 1.61  | 0.054         | ...   | ...    | ...   | 1.59  | ...  | ...    | ...   | 0.070 | 0.063  | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>CRRM 3/2</b> |                                      | 2.37  | 1.21  | 0.92  | 0.073  | 0.087   | 18.78 | 1.58  | 1.35  | 0.102         | ...   | ...    | ...   | 1.09  | ...  | ...    | ...   | 0.015 | 0.042  | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>CRRM 4/2</b> |                                      | 2.93  | 0.45  | 0.58  | 0.049  | 0.042   | 21.93 | 1.15  | 0.58  | <0.005        | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.53  | ...  | ...    | ...   | 0.008 | 0.11   | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>CRRM 5/2</b> |                                      | 3.43  | 0.20  | 0.30  | 0.029  | 0.018   | 30.35 | 0.63  | 0.36  | 0.15          | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.22  | ...  | ...    | ...   | 0.009 | 0.11   | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>NCRM 1</b>   | Nickel Chromium Cast Irons           | 3.05  | 0.95  | 1.21  | 0.300  | 0.156   | 0.55  | 1.02  | 0.57  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 2.17  | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>NCRM 2</b>   |                                      | 2.97  | 1.82  | 0.95  | 0.068  | 0.119   | 1.99  | 0.36  | 2.10  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 1.67  | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>NCRM 3</b>   |                                      | 3.24  | 0.29  | 0.67  | 0.125  | 0.090   | 3.95  | 0.78  | 3.64  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 1.21  | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>NCRM 4</b>   |                                      | 2.66  | 2.13  | 0.40  | 0.203  | 0.012   | 7.94  | 0.57  | 5.34  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.68  | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>NCRM 5</b>   |                                      | 3.70  | 1.15  | 0.27  | 0.025  | 0.015   | 10.44 | 0.10  | 6.74  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.204 | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...   |
| <b>NIRM 1</b>   | Austenitic (Ni-Resist)<br>Cast Irons | 2.05  | 3.15  | 6.72  | 0.055  | 0.005   | 0.246 | ...   | 11.80 | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.20  | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | 0.018  | 0.021 |
| <b>NIRM 2/1</b> |                                      | 2.81  | 1.50  | 2.08  | 0.129  | 0.010   | 1.48  | ...   | 13.95 | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 5.98  | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | 0.015  | 0.050 |
| <b>NIRM 3</b>   |                                      | 2.51  | 2.21  | 0.51  | 0.208  | 0.096   | 2.43  | ...   | 17.8  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 1.00  | 0.09 | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | 0.007  | ...   |
| <b>NIRM 4</b>   |                                      | 1.97  | 3.03  | 2.37  | 0.051  | 0.008   | 3.56  | ...   | 20.2  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.52  | 0.37 | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | 0.011  | 0.014 |
| <b>NIRM 5/1</b> |                                      | 2.95  | 1.50  | 1.01  | 0.103  | 0.005   | 0.51  | ...   | 21.7  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.21  | 0.15 | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | 0.016  | 0.055 |
| <b>NIRM 6/1</b> |                                      | 2.53  | 2.68  | 4.07  | 0.225  | 0.049   | 1.02  | 0.51  | 26.9  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.11  | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | 0.006  | ...   |
| <b>NIRM 7</b>   |                                      | 2.05  | 3.05  | 0.71  | 0.058  | 0.020   | 3.53  | 0.99  | 32.9  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.52  | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | 0.005  | 0.019 |
| <b>NIRM 8/2</b> |                                      | 1.45  | 5.61  | 1.58  | 0.105  | 0.014   | 2.47  | 0.77  | 35.3  | ...           | ...   | ...    | ...   | 0.23  | ...  | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | 0.013  | 0.033 |
| <b>SIMO 1/5</b> | Silicon Molybdenum<br>Cast Irons     | 2.72  | 3.94  | 0.330 | 0.031  | 0.014   | 0.889 | 0.738 | 0.035 | 0.029         | 0.001 | ...    | 0.004 | 0.005 | ...  | ...    | 0.052 | 0.008 | 0.004  | ...    | ...    | 0.034 |
| <b>SIMO 2/3</b> |                                      | 2.20  | 4.78  | 0.463 | 0.035  | 0.010   | 0.903 | 0.486 | 0.011 | 0.026         | 0.001 | ...    | 0.005 | 0.007 | ...  | ...    | 0.052 | 0.010 | 0.005  | ...    | 0.001  | 0.024 |

## SPECTROSCOPIC STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS - Copper Base Alloys

These samples are intended for the calibration of optical emission and XRF instruments with respect to the alloying and trace elements below. Although they have been carefully analysed by both BAS Ltd. and an independent laboratory, they have been classified as RMs and not CRMs in order to distinguish them from BAS CRMs which are normally analysed by at least five laboratories.

**Note that most CURM samples are now available in the finely divided (chip) form as well as in disc form**  
**CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %)**

**Copper Base Alloy Reference Materials** (Approx. 50mm dia. x 12 or 10mm discs, except CURM H30.24 which is approx. 35mm dia. x 12mm)

| Ref. No.            | Description                      | Cu    | Sn     | Pb      | Zn     | Ni      | P      | Fe     | Si     | Mn      | As     | Sb      | Bi      | Al      | S      | Mg      | Cr      | Cd      | Co      | Ag     | Te     |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| <b>CURM 09.01-4</b> | Phosphorus<br>Deoxidised Coppers | 99.82 | <0.001 | <0.0005 | 0.0008 | <0.0005 | 0.151  | 0.0019 | <0.001 | <0.0005 | <0.001 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | <0.0005 | 0.011  | <0.001 |
| <b>CURM 09.02-4</b> |                                  | 99.90 | <0.001 | <0.001  | <0.001 | <0.0005 | 0.078  | 0.0042 | <0.002 | <0.0005 | <0.001 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | <0.0005 | 0.0055 | <0.001 |
| <b>CURM 09.03-4</b> |                                  | 99.92 | <0.001 | <0.0005 | <0.001 | <0.0005 | 0.056  | 0.0033 | <0.001 | <0.0005 | <0.001 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | <0.0005 | 0.012  | <0.001 |
| <b>CURM 30.04-4</b> | Main Elements in Brasses         | 64.34 | 0.009  | 0.003   | 35.62  | <0.001  | ...    | 0.009  | 0.016  | <0.001  | <0.001 | <0.005  | <0.003  | <0.001  | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 30.05-4</b> |                                  | 69.48 | <0.001 | <0.002  | 30.53  | <0.0005 | ...    | <0.003 | <0.001 | <0.0005 | <0.001 | <0.005  | <0.003  | <0.001  | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 30.09-4</b> |                                  | 89.53 | <0.001 | <0.001  | 10.45  | <0.0003 | ...    | 0.0005 | <0.001 | <0.0003 | <0.001 | <0.001  | <0.001  | <0.001  | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 30.11-4</b> |                                  | 59.86 | <0.002 | 0.005   | 38.17  | 1.70    | ...    | 0.002  | <0.001 | 0.23    | <0.001 | <0.001  | <0.002  | <0.001  | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 30.15-4</b> |                                  | 60.66 | <0.002 | <0.005  | 38.88  | <0.001  | ...    | 0.50   | <0.005 | <0.001  | <0.005 | <0.001  | <0.001  | <0.001  | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 30.16-4</b> |                                  | 60.53 | <0.002 | <0.005  | 38.33  | <0.001  | ...    | 1.14   | <0.005 | <0.001  | <0.005 | <0.001  | <0.001  | <0.001  | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 30.18-4</b> |                                  | 63.66 | 0.58   | <0.005  | 32.33  | <0.001  | ...    | 0.006  | 0.13   | <0.001  | <0.005 | <0.001  | <0.001  | 3.28    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 30.20-4</b> |                                  | 61.46 | 0.40   | <0.002  | 35.71  | <0.001  | ...    | <0.005 | 0.17   | <0.001  | <0.001 | <0.001  | <0.002  | 2.32    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 30.21-4</b> |                                  | 56.23 | 2.01   | 0.004   | 40.08  | <0.001  | ...    | 0.003  | 0.213  | <0.001  | <0.001 | <0.002  | ...     | 1.44    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM H 30.24</b> |                                  | 58.87 | <0.001 | 3.02    | 37.92  | <0.001  | ...    | 0.005  | <0.001 | <0.001  | <0.001 | <0.001  | <0.001  | <0.001  | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 42.21-2</b> | Admiralty &<br>Naval Brasses     | 66.78 | 0.60   | 0.259   | 31.61  | 0.120   | 0.087  | 0.119  | 0.15   | <0.001  | <0.003 | 0.25    | 0.013   | 0.003   | 0.034  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 42.23-2</b> |                                  | 74.36 | 1.63   | 0.575   | 22.13  | 0.168   | 0.128  | 0.354  | 0.015  | 0.019   | 0.168  | 0.356   | 0.034   | 0.008   | 0.045  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 42.24-2</b> |                                  | 62.45 | 2.25   | 0.91    | 33.75  | 0.025   | 0.226  | 0.066  | 0.093  | 0.065   | 0.065  | 0.060   | 0.054   | 0.067   | 0.012  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 42.25-2</b> |                                  | 57.78 | 2.72   | 0.0023  | 39.20  | <0.001  | 0.050  | 0.003  | <0.001 | 0.169   | 0.118  | <0.001  | <0.001  | 0.021   | 0.005  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 43.01-4</b> | Aluminium Brasses                | 74.36 | 0.116  | <0.002  | 22.44  | 0.121   | ...    | 0.008  | 0.063  | 0.064   | 0.118  | <0.001  | <0.002  | 2.75    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 43.02-4</b> |                                  | 76.21 | 0.060  | 0.064   | 20.82  | 0.068   | ...    | 0.128  | 0.038  | 0.035   | 0.083  | <0.001  | <0.001  | 2.40    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 48.01-1</b> | Cartridge Brasses                | 66.98 | <0.002 | 0.106   | 32.6   | 0.134   | 0.016  | 0.049  | 0.041  | <0.001  | 0.067  | 0.047   | 0.038   | <0.001  | <0.001 | 0.0008  | <0.0005 | <0.0003 | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 48.02-1</b> |                                  | 67.16 | 0.035  | 0.084   | 32.58  | <0.001  | 0.012  | 0.053  | 0.010  | 0.067   | 0.025  | 0.037   | 0.004   | 0.013   | 0.007  | <0.0005 | 0.004   | <0.0005 | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 48.04-1</b> |                                  | 72.68 | 0.018  | 0.043   | 26.99  | 0.096   | 0.006  | 0.008  | 0.004  | 0.012   | 0.034  | 0.026   | 0.014   | <0.001  | 0.011  | 0.0005  | <0.002  | <0.0003 | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 48.05-1</b> |                                  | 68.69 | 0.083  | <0.003  | 31.0   | 0.117   | 0.007  | 0.066  | 0.026  | 0.016   | <0.001 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.002  | 0.013  | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0003 | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 50.01-5</b> | Leaded Bronzes                   | 75.38 | 9.01   | 11.13   | 0.91   | 1.93    | 0.069  | 0.074  | <0.001 | <0.001  | 0.19   | 0.50    | 0.024   | <0.0005 | 0.188  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 50.02-4</b> |                                  | 78.84 | 10.34  | 10.67   | 0.006  | <0.0005 | 0.046  | <0.001 | <0.002 | <0.0005 | <0.002 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.001  | <0.001 | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 50.02-5</b> |                                  | 77.89 | 10.31  | 11.28   | 0.128  | 0.005   | 0.041  | 0.055  | 0.021  | 0.003   | <0.001 | <0.005  | <0.0005 | <0.001  | <0.001 | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 50.03-4</b> |                                  | 77.42 | 8.41   | 8.86    | 1.72   | 2.89    | 0.159  | 0.018  | 0.005  | 0.037   | 0.11   | 0.24    | 0.051   | 0.005   | 0.064  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 50.04-4</b> |                                  | 76.11 | 11.30  | 9.94    | 0.66   | 1.10    | 0.032  | 0.10   | 0.011  | 0.028   | 0.06   | 0.50    | 0.10    | 0.014   | 0.14   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 51.11-4</b> | Aluminium Bronzes                | 93.95 | 0.027  | 0.33    | 0.111  | 0.012   | 0.035  | 0.060  | 0.159  | <0.001  | <0.001 | ...     | ...     | 5.27    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 51.12-4</b> |                                  | 88.29 | 0.196  | 0.219   | 0.45   | 0.112   | <0.001 | 2.87   | 0.005  | 1.33    | 0.111  | ...     | ...     | 6.36    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 51.13-4</b> |                                  | 88.79 | 0.270  | 0.104   | 0.335  | 0.057   | 0.022  | 1.81   | 0.174  | 0.898   | 0.215  | ...     | ...     | 7.30    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 51.14-4</b> |                                  | 88.57 | 0.113  | 0.003   | 0.656  | 0.219   | 0.012  | 0.72   | 0.286  | 0.55    | 0.44   | ...     | ...     | 8.42    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 52.52-5</b> |                                  | 79.26 | 0.044  | 0.074   | 0.094  | 3.56    | ...    | 6.02   | 0.011  | 0.145   | ...    | ...     | ...     | 10.69   | ...    | 0.007   | 0.004   | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 52.54-4</b> |                                  | 81.59 | 0.135  | 0.086   | 0.39   | 5.40    | ...    | 3.31   | 0.022  | 1.20    | ...    | ...     | ...     | 7.85    | ...    | <0.005  | <0.005  | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 54.01-4</b> | Phosphor Bronzes                 | 95.42 | 3.17   | 0.307   | 0.346  | 0.348   | 0.053  | 0.028  | 0.039  | 0.158   | 0.044  | 0.070   | ...     | 0.040   | 0.023  | 0.008   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 54.02-4</b> |                                  | 92.87 | 5.53   | 0.663   | 0.410  | 0.109   | 0.107  | 0.102  | 0.012  | 0.101   | 0.023  | 0.026   | ...     | 0.020   | 0.030  | 0.0020  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 62.12-4</b> | Cupro-Nickel                     | 89.42 | 0.111  | 0.053   | 0.180  | 7.94    | ...    | 0.45   | 0.109  | 1.59    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | 0.034  | 0.002   | ...     | ...     | 0.081   | ...    | ...    |
| <b>CURM 71.31-5</b> | Leaded Gunmetals                 | 83.00 | 4.06   | 6.07    | 3.98   | 1.98    | 0.060  | 0.118  | 0.020  | 0.037   | 0.110  | 0.128   | 0.030   | 0.023   | 0.059  | ...     | 0.039   | ...     | ...     | 0.046  | ...    |
| <b>CURM 71.32-5</b> |                                  | 82.69 | 6.07   | 4.14    | 6.02   | 0.570   | <0.001 | 0.056  | <0.001 | <0.0005 | 0.213  | <0.002  | <0.002  | <0.001  | 0.082  | ...     | <0.0005 | ...     | ...     | 0.029  | ...    |
| <b>CURM 71.33-8</b> |                                  | 83.60 | 4.96   | 6.84    | 3.60   | 0.938   | <0.001 | 0.018  | <0.005 | <0.0005 | <0.001 | <0.002  | <0.002  | <0.001  | <0.001 | ...     | <0.0005 | ...     | ...     | <0.002 | ...    |

## SPECTROSCOPIC REFERENCE MATERIALS – Lead Base Alloys

These samples are intended for the calibration of optical emission and XRF instruments with respect to the alloying and trace elements below. Although they have been carefully analysed by both BAS Ltd. and an independent laboratory, they have been classified as RMs and not CRMs in order to distinguish them from BAS CRMs which are normally analysed by at least five laboratories.

### CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (nominal mass content in %)

**Lead Base Alloy Reference Materials** (Approx. 50mm x 50mm x 20mm chill cast blocks, also available as finely divided material – units of 100g). These samples have been prepared jointly by Castings Technology International (formerly BCIRA) and BAS

| Ref No.              | Description    | Cu      | Sn   | Zn    | Ni      | Cd     | As      | Sb      | Bi     | Ca    | Ag     | Al     | Pb  |
|----------------------|----------------|---------|------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----|
| <b>PBRM L21.01-2</b> | Battery Alloys | 0.0003  | 0.11 | 0.002 | <0.0005 | 0.0003 | <0.0005 | 0.0006  | <0.001 | 0.051 | <0.001 | 0.012  | Bal |
| <b>PBRM L21.02-2</b> |                | 0.002   | 0.28 | 0.004 | <0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0003  | 0.0013  | 0.013  | 0.020 | 0.007  | 0.004  | Bal |
| <b>PBRM L21.03-2</b> |                | <0.0005 | 0.38 | 0.002 | <0.0005 | 0.003  | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.023  | 0.089 | 0.010  | 0.011  | Bal |
| <b>PBRM L21.04-2</b> |                | 0.005   | 0.47 | 0.007 | <0.0005 | 0.003  | 0.0002  | 0.0003  | 0.027  | 0.084 | 0.017  | <0.001 | Bal |

## SETTING-UP SAMPLES FOR DIRECT READING SPECTROGRAPHS

These samples have been thoroughly examined both spectrographically and chemically to confirm the homogeneity of the bulk samples. Their compositions have NOT, however, been accurately determined since it is not intended that they should be used as Spectroscopic Standard CRMs or as RMs. An Information Sheet is supplied with each sample giving the approximate composition.

**Carbon, Low Alloy and Stainless Steels (Wrought)** (Approx. 44mm dia. x 25, 75 or 150mm lengths)

| Ref. No. | Description            | Approximate Chemical Compositions (mass content in %) |      |      |        |        |      |      |      |       |       |        |      |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |           |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|
|          |                        | C                                                     | Si   | Mn   | P      | S      | Cr   | Mo   | Ni   | Al    | As    | B      | Co   | Cu   | N    | Nb     | Sn     | Ti     | V      | W      | Zr     | Ca    | Others    |
| SUS A/11 | Low Carbon Steel       | 0.02                                                  | 0.01 | 0.15 | <0.005 | 0.005  | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.07  | ...   | ...    | 0.01 | 0.01 | ...  | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.001 | <0.005 | <0.005 | ...    | ...   | ...       |
| SUS D/11 | Low Alloy Steel        | 0.80                                                  | 0.80 | 0.40 | 0.01   | 0.03   | 3.0  | 1.3  | 0.10 | 0.19  | ...   | <0.001 | 0.29 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.05   | 0.01   | 0.10   | 0.12   | 0.16   | ...    | ...   | ...       |
| SUS F/6  | Duplex Stainless Steel | 0.02                                                  | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.02   | <0.005 | 25.8 | 3.4  | 7.2  | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.002  | 0.05 | 0.63 | 0.25 | 0.005  | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.06   | 0.63   | ...    | ...   | 60.7 Fe   |
| SUS G/8  | Stainless Steel        | 0.02                                                  | 0.32 | 1.7  | 0.03   | 0.02   | 16.8 | 2.1  | 10.0 | 0.003 | ...   | ...    | 0.15 | 0.30 | 0.08 | 0.01   | 0.006  | <0.005 | 0.08   | 0.04   | <0.005 | 0.003 | <0.001 Ta |

**Cast Irons** (Approx. 60mm x 35mm x 18mm chill cast blocks.) These samples have been prepared jointly by Replicast Ltd./Castings Technology International (formerly BCIRA) and BAS

| Ref. No.        | Description            | Approximate Chemical Compositions (mass content in %) |      |      |      |       |      |        |      |        |        |        |       |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |
|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
|                 |                        | C                                                     | Si   | Mn   | P    | S     | Cr   | Mo     | Ni   | Al     | As     | B      | Cu    | Sn     | Ti     | V    | Bi     | Mg   | Sb     | Ce   |
| <b>SUS 1/19</b> | Low Phosphorus Iron    | 3.1                                                   | 2.8  | 0.44 | 0.05 | 0.07  | 0.50 | 0.33   | 0.19 | 0.02   | ...    | ...    | 0.47  | 0.05   | <0.005 | 0.04 | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...  |
| <b>SUS 2/48</b> | Medium Phosphorus Iron | 3.6                                                   | 1.8  | 0.73 | 0.17 | 0.12  | 0.07 | 0.11   | 0.49 | 0.01   | ...    | ...    | 0.23  | 0.10   | 0.06   | 0.53 | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...  |
| <b>SUS 3/21</b> | High Phosphorus Iron   | 3.4                                                   | 2.2  | 0.90 | 1.0  | 0.10  | 0.25 | <0.005 | 0.01 | <0.005 | ...    | ...    | 0.01  | <0.005 | 0.11   | 0.27 | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...  |
| <b>SUS 4/28</b> | Ductile (Nodular) Iron | 3.2                                                   | 2.7  | 0.15 | ...  | 0.02  | 0.08 | ...    | 0.11 | 0.02   | <0.005 | ...    | 0.79  | <0.005 | 0.06   | 0.50 | ...    | 0.03 | <0.005 | ...  |
| <b>SUS 5/56</b> | Ductile (Nodular) Iron | 3.8                                                   | 2.0  | 0.59 | ...  | 0.018 | 0.01 | ...    | 1.00 | 0.04   | 0.001  | ...    | 0.003 | 0.07   | 0.009  | 0.52 | ...    | 0.10 | 0.02   | 0.03 |
| <b>SUS 6/6</b>  | Malleable Iron         | 2.5                                                   | 1.8  | 0.65 | 0.05 | 0.12  | 0.10 | ...    | ...  | <0.005 | ...    | <0.001 | 0.02  | 0.05   | 0.02   | 0.02 | 0.01   | ...  | ...    | ...  |
| <b>SUS 7/8</b>  | Malleable Iron         | 2.8                                                   | 0.94 | 0.29 | 0.09 | 0.18  | 0.07 | ...    | ...  | 0.02   | ...    | 0.004  | 0.21  | <0.01  | ...    | 0.06 | <0.001 | ...  | ...    | ...  |

## NUMERICAL INDEX (Including Certification Dates)

Certificates may be reprinted from time to time to accommodate updated text or statistical treatment. In certain cases, where chemical analyses carried out after issuance of the original certificate lead to additional or revised certified data, the "Date of Latest Certificate" below is stated in bold. If the certificate in your possession is not the current one, we shall gladly supply this to you on request.

| BRITISH CHEMICAL STANDARD CRMs |                         | Date of Latest Certificate | Page |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Ref. No.                       | Description             |                            |      |
| BCS-CRM 111                    | Low Carbon Steel        | <b>Mar 14</b>              | 7    |
| BCS-CRM 111/1                  | Low Carbon Steel        | Jan 18                     | 7    |
| BCS-CRM 112                    | Low Alloy Steel         | Mar 14                     | 9    |
| BCS-CRM 113                    | Low Alloy Steel         | Mar 14                     | 9    |
| BCS-CRM 114                    | Low Alloy Steel         | Mar 14                     | 9    |
| BCS-CRM 115                    | Calcium Treated Steel   | Jun 16                     | 7    |
| BCS-CRM 116                    | Calcium Treated Steel   | Sep 17                     | 7    |
| BCS-CRM 161/4                  | 0.8% Carbon Steel       | Sep 15                     | 7    |
| BCS-CRM 176/3                  | Manganese Ore           | Sep 15                     | 14   |
| BCS-CRM 176/4                  | Manganese Ore           | Sep 15                     | 14   |
| BCS-CRM 177/2                  | Lead Base White Metal   | Aug 12                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 178/2                  | Tin Base White Metal    | Aug 12                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 179/2                  | High Tensile Brass      | Aug 12                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 180/2                  | Copper-Nickel           | Aug 12                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 181/3                  | 2.5% Cu Aluminium Alloy | Jun 13                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 182/3                  | 11% Si Aluminium Alloy  | <b>Aug 15</b>              | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 183/4                  | Leaded Gunmetal         | Jun 13                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 203/6                  | Low C Ferro-Chromium    | Feb 19                     | 11   |
| BCS-CRM 204/6                  | High C Ferro-Chromium   | Sep 17                     | 11   |
| BCS-CRM 206/3 (ECRM 453-1)     | High Si and P Cast Iron | May 11                     | 11   |
| BCS-CRM 207/2                  | Gunmetal                | Sep 12                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 214/2 (ECRM 152-1)     | Mn-Mo Steel             | Sep 04                     | 9    |
| BCS-CRM 216/3                  | 5% Cu Aluminium Alloy   | <b>Oct 12</b>              | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 219/4 (ECRM 153-1)     | Ni-Cr-Mo Steel          | <b>Feb 03</b>              | 9    |
| BCS-CRM 220/2 (ECRM 254-1)     | High Speed Steel        | Sep 10                     | 8    |
| BCS-CRM 222/1                  | 3.5% Ni Steel           | <b>Dec 16</b>              | 9    |
| BCS-CRM 225/2 (ECRM 155-1)     | Ni-Cr-Mo Steel          | Dec 10                     | 9    |
| BCS-CRM 231/5                  | Ferro-Molybdenum        | Jan 16                     | 11   |
| BCS-CRM 231/6                  | Ferro-Molybdenum        | Jan 16                     | 11   |
| BCS-CRM 232/2 (ECRM 051-1)     | 0.1% Sulphur Steel      | Oct 10                     | 7    |
| BCS-CRM 236/3 (ECRM 454-1)     | Hematite Iron           | May 11                     | 11   |
| BCS-CRM 237/2 (ECRM 060-1)     | 0.1% Carbon Steel       | Oct 10                     | 7    |
| BCS-CRM 238/2 (ECRM 061-1)     | 0.2% Carbon Steel       | Oct 10                     | 7    |
| BCS-CRM 241/2 (ECRM 251-1)     | High Speed Steel        | <b>Nov 10</b>              | 8    |
| BCS-CRM 242/2 (ECRM 555-1)     | Ferro-Tungsten          | <b>Jun 11</b>              | 11   |
| BCS-CRM 262/1                  | 10% Mg Aluminium Alloy  | <b>Jul 13</b>              | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 263/2                  | 5% Mg Aluminium Alloy   | Jul 13                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 268/1                  | 5% Si Aluminium Alloy   | Jul 13                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 270 (ECRM 054-1)       | 0.09% Phosphorus Steel  | <b>Nov 10</b>              | 7    |
| BCS-CRM 290/2 (ECRM 253-1)     | 13% Manganese Steel     | Jun 11                     | 10   |
| BCS-CRM 300/1                  | 6% Zn Aluminium Alloy   | Jul 13                     | 12   |
| BCS-CRM 301/1 (ECRM 651-1)     | Lincolnshire Iron Ore   | Aug 11                     | 14   |

|                          |                                    |               |    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----|
| BCS-CRM 304/1            | Copper Aluminium                   | Dec 08        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 307              | Ce-Zn-Zr Magnesium Alloy           | Apr 13        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 308/1            | Chrome Ore                         | Sep 15        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 309              | Sillimanite                        | <b>May 12</b> | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 310/1            | Nimonic 90                         | <b>Aug 15</b> | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 313/2            | High Purity Silica                 | <b>Sep 13</b> | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 316              | 8% Al Magnesium Alloy              | Jun 12        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 317 (ECRM 151-1) | Low C High Si Steel                | Sep 11        | 9  |
| BCS-CRM 318A             | 0.01% O Steel                      | Jul 18        | 8  |
| BCS-CRM 318B             | 0.01% O Steel                      | Jul 18        | 8  |
| BCS-CRM 319/1            | Magnesia                           | Mar 09        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 332              | Austenitic Stainless Steel         | May 13        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 339              | Ferritic Stainless Steel           | Aug 13        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 340              | Ferritic Stainless Steel           | Aug 13        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 341              | Ferritic Stainless Steel           | Aug 13        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 342              | Ferritic Stainless Steel           | Aug 13        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 343              | Wrought Aluminium Alloy            | Jul 13        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 344              | 70/30 Brass                        | Jan 16        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 345              | Nickel Alloy IN100                 | <b>May 12</b> | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 346              | Nickel Alloy IN100                 | Jun 03        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 347              | Electronic Flowsolder              | Aug 15        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 348              | Ball Clay                          | Jun 11        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 349              | 3.5% Cu Aluminium                  | Jan 16        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 350              | Nickel Alloy IN713                 | Nov 05        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 351/1            | Nickel Alloy IN718                 | May 15        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 353              | Sulphate Resisting Portland Cement | Oct 11        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 354              | White Portland Cement              | <b>Oct 11</b> | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 355              | Tin Ore                            | May 12        | 14 |
| BCS-CRM 356              | Titanium Alloy                     | Jan 94        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 357              | Titanium Alloy                     | Jan 94        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 358              | Zirconia                           | <b>Aug 15</b> | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 359              | Nitrogen Bearing Silicon Carbide   | Nov 18        | 14 |
| BCS-CRM 360              | Sialon Bonded Silicon Carbide      | Nov 18        | 14 |
| BCS-CRM 361              | Chromium Metal                     | <b>May 09</b> | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 362              | Mine Tailings Sample               | <b>Sep 10</b> | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 363/1            | Monel Alloy 400                    | Apr 16        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 364              | Leaded Bronze                      | <b>Aug 15</b> | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 369              | Magnesite Chrome                   | Aug 15        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 370              | Magnesite Chrome                   | Aug 15        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 371              | Commercial Nickel                  | Aug 15        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 374              | Phosphor Bronze                    | Aug 15        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 375/1            | Soda Feldspar                      | Nov 04        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 376/1            | Potash Feldspar                    | <b>May 09</b> | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 377/6            | Iron Ore Sinter                    | <b>Sep 15</b> | 14 |
| BCS-CRM 380/1            | 2% Si Aluminium Alloy              | Jan 16        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 381              | Basic Slag                         | <b>Oct 12</b> | 14 |

## NUMERICAL INDEX (Including Certification Dates)

|                                    |                                        |               |    |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|----|
| BCS-CRM 383                        | Alcomax III                            | Jan 16        | 11 |
| BCS-CRM 385                        | Leaded Brass                           | Oct 14        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 387/1                      | Nimonic 901 Alloy                      | Apr 16        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 388                        | Zircon                                 | <b>Aug 15</b> | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 389/1                      | High Purity Magnesia                   | Jun 13        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 390                        | High Tensile Brass                     | Oct 14        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 392                        | Fluorspar                              | May 12        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 393 (ECRM 752-1)           | Limestone                              | Dec 10        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 394/1                      | Calcined Bauxite                       | Sep 15        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 395                        | Bauxite                                | May 12        | 13 |
| BCS-CRM 396                        | Low Silica Magnesite Chrome            | Jun 13        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 398                        | Alnico H C                             | <b>Sep 17</b> | 11 |
| BCS-CRM 399                        | Phosphorus Deoxidised Copper           | Jan 16        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 405, 408                   | Low Alloy Steels                       | Jan 10        | 9  |
| BCS-CRM 404/1, 405/1               | Low Alloy Steels                       | Dec 09        | 9  |
| BCS-CRM 401/2                      | Low Alloy Steel                        | <b>Feb 19</b> | 9  |
| BCS-CRM 402/2, 404/2, 405/2        | Low Alloy Steels                       | Dec 05        | 9  |
| BCS-CRM 403/2                      | Low Alloy Steel                        | <b>Jun 15</b> | 9  |
| BCS-CRM 407/1-409/1                | Low Alloy Steels                       | Dec 09        | 9  |
| BCS-CRM 407/2, 409/2               | Low Alloy Steels                       | Feb 06        | 9  |
| BCS-CRM 421-424                    | Low Tungsten Steels                    | Jul 16        | 9  |
| BCS-CRM 431/2-435/2                | Plain Carbon Steels                    | Sep 18        | 8  |
| BCS-CRM 452/1, 453/1               | Carbon Steels - Residual Series (Gp A) | Aug 10        | 8  |
| BCS-CRM 456/2, 457/2, 458/2, 460/2 | Carbon Steels - Residual Series (Gp B) | May 01        | 8  |
| BCS-CRM 463                        | Austenitic Stainless Steels            | <b>May 16</b> | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 461/1, 462/1               | Austenitic Stainless Steels            | Jul 96        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 463/1-465/1                | Austenitic Stainless Steels            | Jun 10        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 466/2                      | Austenitic Stainless Steel             | Dec 04        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 467/1, 468/1               | Austenitic Stainless Steels            | Jun 10        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 469-473                    | Ferritic Stainless Steels              | Sep 10        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 474, 475                   | Stainless Steels                       | Sep 10        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 476                        | Mo-stabilized Stainless Steel          | Feb 19        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 479                        | Nb-stabilized Stainless Steel          | May 15        | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 481-484                    | High Speed Steels                      | <b>Sep 17</b> | 8  |
| BCS-CRM 491, 494, 495              | High Manganese Steels                  | <b>Nov 16</b> | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 495/1                      | High Manganese Steel                   | <b>Nov 16</b> | 10 |
| BCS-CRM 505                        | Aluminium-Silicon Alloy                | Jun 18        | 12 |
| BCS-CRM 512                        | Dolomite                               | Jul 15        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 513                        | Limestone                              | Jun 15        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 514                        | Copper Concentrate                     | <b>Sep 15</b> | 14 |
| BCS-CRM 516                        | Standard Glass Sand                    | May 09        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 517                        | Brazilian Iron Ore                     | <b>Dec 09</b> | 14 |
| BCS-CRM 520                        | Zinc Concentrate                       | Feb 19        | 14 |
| BCS-CRM 525                        | Low Iron Float Glass                   | <b>Jul 17</b> | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 526                        | Soda Ash                               | Sep 15        | 16 |
| BCS-CRM 527                        | Blast Furnace Iron                     | <b>Sep 15</b> | 11 |
| BCS-CRM 528                        | Standard Glass Sand                    | Sep 15        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 529                        | Anorthic Feldspar                      | Jan 19        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 531                        | Low Iron Sand                          | Oct 15        | 15 |
| BCS-CRM 532                        | Swedish Feldspar                       | Jan 19        | 15 |

| EURONORM CRMs |                               | Date of Latest Certificate | Page |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Ref No.       | Description                   |                            |      |
| ECRM 055-2(C) | 0.5% Carbon Steel             | Sep 13                     | 7    |
| ECRM 056-2(C) | 0.8% Carbon Steel             | May 09                     | 7    |
| ECRM 057-2(C) | 0.05% Carbon Steel            | Mar 99                     | 7    |
| ECRM 058-2(C) | 0.15% Sulphur Steel           | Aug 02                     | 7    |
| ECRM 059-2(C) | 0.7% Carbon Steel             | Nov 02                     | 7    |
| ECRM 064-1(C) | Nb/Ti Interstitial Free Steel | Nov 02                     | 7    |
| ECRM 084-1(C) | 0.4% Carbon Steel             | <b>Feb 00</b>              | 7    |
| ECRM 085-1(C) | 0.3% Sulphur Steel            | Feb 03                     | 7    |
| ECRM 086-1(C) | 0.3% Carbon Steel             | Jan 01                     | 7    |
| ECRM 087-1(C) | 0.15% Carbon Steel            | Aug 07                     | 7    |
| ECRM 088-2    | High Purity Iron              | Jan 01                     | 7    |
| ECRM 090-1(C) | 1% Carbon Steel               | <b>May 00</b>              | 7    |
| ECRM 091-1    | 0.5% Carbon Steel             | Feb 05                     | 7    |
| ECRM 096-2(C) | Low S, Ca-Treated Steel       | Mar 99                     | 7    |
| ECRM 097-1(C) | High Purity Iron              | <b>Feb 98</b>              | 7    |
| ECRM 097-2(C) | High Purity Iron              | Jan 13                     | 7    |
| ECRM 186-1(C) | Silico Manganese Steel        | <b>Jul 08</b>              | 9    |
| ECRM 195-1(C) | Cr-Mo-Ni Steel                | <b>Mar 92</b>              | 9    |
| ECRM 272-1(C) | 12% Chromium Steel            | Jul 05                     | 10   |
| ECRM 276-2(C) | 5% Cr-Mo-V Steel              | Feb 93                     | 10   |
| ECRM 281-1    | 18/9 Stainless Steel + Ti     | <b>Oct 16</b>              | 10   |
| ECRM 285-2(C) | Maraging Steel                | May 97                     | 10   |
| ECRM 287-1(C) | High Boron Stainless Steel    | <b>Jul 04</b>              | 10   |
| ECRM 292-1(C) | Nb Stabilized Stainless Steel | Nov 90                     | 10   |
| ECRM 295-1(C) | 4% Mo-Cr-Ni Steel             | Mar 95                     | 10   |
| ECRM 296-1(C) | Jethete Steel                 | Mar 97                     | 10   |
| ECRM 376-1    | 24% Co Magnet Alloy           | <b>Nov 90</b>              | 11   |
| ECRM 451-2    | Austenitic Cast Iron          | Jan 99                     | 11   |
| ECRM 481-1    | Nodular Iron                  | <b>Sep 10</b>              | 11   |
| ECRM 482-2    | Low Alloy Cast Iron           | Jul 94                     | 11   |
| ECRM 483-1    | High Duty Cast Iron           | <b>Sep 03</b>              | 11   |
| ECRM 484-1    | Whiteheart Malleable Iron     | Mar 14                     | 11   |
| ECRM 486-1    | Foundry Iron                  | Mar 04                     | 11   |
| ECRM 489-1    | White Iron                    | Dec 91                     | 11   |
| ECRM 576-1    | Ferro-Niobium                 | Jul 14                     | 11   |
| ECRM 577-1    | Ferro-Vanadium                | <b>Jul 14</b>              | 11   |
| ECRM 578-1    | Ferro-Molybdenum              | Mar 16                     | 11   |
| ECRM 579-1    | Ferro-Niobium                 | <b>Jul 14</b>              | 11   |
| ECRM 580-1    | Ferro-Chromium                | Mar 16                     | 11   |
| ECRM 583-1    | Ferro-Manganese               | Mar 16                     | 11   |
| ECRM 584-1    | Ferro-Titanium                | Mar 16                     | 11   |
| ECRM 587-1    | Ferro-Boron                   | Mar 16                     | 11   |

## NUMERICAL INDEX (Including Certification Dates)

|            |                            |        |    |
|------------|----------------------------|--------|----|
| ECRM 590-1 | Ferro-Tungsten             | Mar 91 | 11 |
| ECRM 676-1 | Iron Ore Sinter            | Mar 16 | 14 |
| ECRM 682-2 | Iron Ore                   | Apr 09 | 14 |
| ECRM 690-1 | Haematite Iron Ore         | Feb 13 | 14 |
| ECRM 776-1 | Firebrick                  | Aug 16 | 15 |
| ECRM 781-1 | Silicon Carbide Refractory | Mar 93 | 14 |
| ECRM 782-1 | Dolomite                   | Jul 96 | 15 |
| ECRM 783-1 | Tungsten Carbide           | Jul 05 | 14 |
| ECRM 879-1 | Basic Slag                 | Aug 16 | 14 |
| ECRM 884-1 | Furnace Dust               | Mar 11 | 14 |

| SPECTROSCOPIC STANDARD CRMs |                                        | Date of Latest Certificate | Page |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Ref. No.                    | Description                            |                            |      |
| SS-CRM 53,55,56             | Carbon Steels – Residual Series        | Jan 10                     | 17   |
| SS-CRM 70                   | Ferritic Stainless Steel               | Aug 13                     | 20   |
| SS-CRM 111/1                | Low Carbon Steel                       | Jan 18                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 112-114              | Low Alloy Steels                       | Mar 14                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 115                  | Calcium Treated Steel                  | Jun 16                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 116                  | Calcium Treated Steel                  | Sep 17                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 219/4                | Ni-Cr-Mo Steel                         | Apr 14                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 222/1                | 3.5% Ni Steel                          | Dec 16                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 225/2                | Ni-Cr-Mo Steel                         | Mar 14                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 345                  | Nickel Alloy IN100                     | May 12                     | 21   |
| SS-CRM 346A                 | Nickel Alloy IN100                     | Jun 03                     | 21   |
| SS-CRM 350                  | Nickel Alloy IN713                     | Nov 05                     | 21   |
| SS-CRM 351                  | Nickel Alloy IN718                     | Nov 05                     | 21   |
| SS-CRM 351/1                | Nickel Alloy IN718                     | Mar 12                     | 21   |
| SS-CRM 363/1                | Monel Alloy 400                        | Apr 16                     | 21   |
| SS-CRM 387/1                | Nimonic 901 Alloy                      | Apr 16                     | 21   |
| SS-CRM 401/2                | Low Alloy Steel                        | <b>Feb 19</b>              | 18   |
| SS-CRM 402/2, 404/2, 405/2  | Low Alloy Steels                       | Dec 05                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 403/2                | Low Alloy Steel                        | Jun 15                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 407/2                | Low Alloy Steel                        | Feb 06                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 421-424              | Low Tungsten Steels                    | Jul 16                     | 18   |
| SS-CRM 432/1,434/1,435/1    | Plain Carbon Steels                    | Apr 16                     | 17   |
| SS-CRM 431/2-435/2          | Plain Carbon Steels                    | Sep 18                     | 17   |
| SS-CRM 456/2-460/2          | Carbon Steels - Residual Series (Gp B) | May 01                     | 17   |
| SS-CRM 462                  | Austenitic Stainless Steel             | <b>May 16</b>              | 19   |
| SS-CRM 461/1, 462/1         | Austenitic Stainless Steels            | Jul 96                     | 19   |
| SS-CRM 463/1-465/1          | Austenitic Stainless Steels            | Jun 10                     | 19   |
| SS-CRM 466/2                | Austenitic Stainless Steel             | Dec 04                     | 19   |
| SS-CRM 467/1, 468/1         | Austenitic Stainless Steels            | Jun 10                     | 19   |
| SS-CRM 469-473              | Ferritic Stainless Steels              | Sep 10                     | 20   |
| SS-CRM 475                  | Stainless Steel                        | Sep 10                     | 19   |

|                                 |                                   |               |    |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----|
| SS-CRM 476                      | Mo-stabilized Stainless Steel     | Feb 19        | 19 |
| SS-CRM 479                      | Nb-stabilized Stainless Steel     | May 15        | 19 |
| SS-CRM 482/1-487/1 (less 484/1) | High-Speed Steels                 | Nov 13        | 20 |
| SS-CRM 492/3, 493/3             | High Manganese Steel (Cast)       | Jul 15        | 20 |
| SS-CRM 601/2-605/2              | Plain Carbon Cast Steels          | <b>Jul 16</b> | 19 |
| SS-CRM 615/1                    | Low Alloy Cast Steel              | May 16        | 19 |
| ECRM 055-2(D)                   | 0.5% Carbon Steel                 | Sep 13        | 17 |
| ECRM 056-2(D)                   | 0.8% Carbon Steel                 | Mar 09        | 17 |
| ECRM 057-2(D)                   | 0.05% Carbon Steel                | Mar 99        | 17 |
| ECRM 058-2(D)                   | 0.15% Sulphur Steel               | Aug 02        | 17 |
| ECRM 059-2(D)                   | 0.7% Carbon Steel                 | Nov 02        | 17 |
| ECRM 064-2(D)                   | Nb/Ti Interstitial Free Steel     | Jul 13        | 17 |
| ECRM 084-1(D)                   | 0.4% Carbon Steel                 | <b>Feb 00</b> | 17 |
| ECRM 085-1(D)                   | 0.3% Sulphur Steel                | Feb 03        | 17 |
| ECRM 086-1(D)                   | 0.7% Carbon Steel                 | Jan 01        | 17 |
| ECRM 087-1(D)                   | 0.15% Carbon Steel                | Aug 07        | 17 |
| ECRM 090-1(D)                   | 1% Carbon Steel                   | <b>May 00</b> | 17 |
| ECRM 097-1(D)                   | High Purity Iron                  | <b>Feb 98</b> | 18 |
| ECRM 097-2(D)                   | High Purity Iron                  | Jan 13        | 18 |
| ECRM 186-1(D)                   | Silico Manganese Steel            | <b>Jul 08</b> | 18 |
| ECRM 195-1(D)                   | Cr-Mo-Ni Steel                    | <b>Mar 92</b> | 18 |
| ECRM 272-1(D)                   | 12% Chromium Steel                | Jul 05        | 19 |
| ECRM 276-2(D)                   | 5% Cr-Mo-V Steel                  | Feb 93        | 19 |
| ECRM 285-2(D)                   | Maraging Steel                    | May 97        | 19 |
| ECRM 287-1(D)                   | High Boron Stainless Steel        | <b>Jul 04</b> | 19 |
| ECRM 292-1(D)                   | Nb-Stabilized Stainless Steel     | Nov 90        | 19 |
| ECRM 295-1(D)                   | 4% Mo-Cr-Ni Steel                 | Mar 95        | 19 |
| ECRM 296-1(D)                   | Jethete Steel                     | Mar 97        | 19 |
| SCRM 652/4, 655/4               | Malleable Irons                   | Oct 17        | 21 |
| SCRM 656/9                      | Low Phosphorus Engineering Iron   | Oct 16        | 21 |
| SCRM 657/9                      | Low Phosphorus Engineering Iron   | Feb 19        | 21 |
| SCRM 658/11                     | Low Phosphorus Engineering Iron   | Nov 14        | 21 |
| SCRM 659/9                      | Low Phosphorus Engineering Iron   | Jun 14        | 21 |
| SCRM 660/10                     | Low Phosphorus Engineering Iron   | Nov 14        | 21 |
| SCRM 661/4, 662/4, 665/4        | High Phosphorus Engineering Irons | Oct 17        | 21 |
| SCRM 666/12                     | Ductile (Nodular) Iron            | Jun 13        | 21 |
| SCRM 667/13                     | Ductile (Nodular) Iron            | Jan 14        | 21 |
| SCRM 668/13                     | Ductile (Nodular) Iron            | Dec 15        | 21 |
| SCRM 669/14                     | Ductile (Nodular) Iron            | Aug 15        | 21 |
| SCRM 670/20                     | Ductile (Nodular) Iron            | Mar 18        | 21 |
| SCRM 671/1                      | Blast Furnace Iron                | Sep 16        | 21 |
| SCRM 672/1                      | Blast Furnace Iron                | <b>Jan 12</b> | 21 |
| SCRM 673/1                      | Blast Furnace Iron                | Sep 16        | 21 |
| SCRM 674/1                      | Blast Furnace Iron                | Oct 17        | 21 |
| SCRM 675                        | Blast Furnace Iron                | <b>Jan 05</b> | 21 |

## NUMERICAL INDEX (Including Certification Dates)

| REFERENCE MATERIALS & SETTING-UP SAMPLES |                                     | Date of Latest Analysis Report or Information Sheet | Page |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| Ref. No.                                 | Description                         |                                                     |      |
| BCS-RM 190t                              | Benzoic Acid                        | Aug 04                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 190v                              | Benzoic Acid                        | Jul 14                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 192j                              | High Purity Tin (300g blocks)       | Jun 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 192j                              | High Purity Tin (millings)          | Jun 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 194e                              | High Purity Zinc (300g blocks)      | Jun 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 195g                              | High Purity Aluminium (300g blocks) | Jun 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 195g                              | High Purity Aluminium (millings)    | Jun 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 198f                              | Super Pure Aluminium (100g blocks)  | Jun 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 201a                              | Nepheline Syenite                   | Jul 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 202a                              | Plaster (Gypsum)                    | Jul 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 203a                              | Talc                                | Jul 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 204a                              | Zircon                              | Jul 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 205a                              | Borax Frit                          | Sep 18                                              | 16   |
| BCS-RM 210e                              | High Purity Lead (500g bars)        | Jun 18                                              | 16   |
| LARM 1-4                                 | Low Alloy Cast Irons                | Dec 17                                              | 22   |
| LARM 5/1                                 | Low Alloy Cast Iron                 | Aug 15                                              | 22   |
| CRRM 1/1, 2/1                            | High Chromium Irons                 | May 00                                              | 22   |
| CRRM 3/2                                 | High Chromium Iron                  | Oct 16                                              | 22   |
| CRRM 4/2                                 | High Chromium Iron                  | Jul 11                                              | 22   |
| CRRM 5/2                                 | High Chromium Iron                  | Nov 12                                              | 22   |
| NCRM 1-5                                 | Nickel Chromium Irons               | Jul 18                                              | 22   |
| NIRM 1, 3, 4 & 7                         | Austenitic (Ni-Resist) Irons        | Jun 18                                              | 22   |
| NIRM 2/1                                 | Austenitic (Ni-Resist) Iron         | Jun 10                                              | 22   |
| NIRM 5/1                                 | Austenitic (Ni-Resist) Iron         | Nov 12                                              | 22   |
| NIRM 6/1                                 | Austenitic (Ni-Resist) Iron         | Sep 18                                              | 22   |
| NIRM 8/2                                 | Austenitic (Ni-Resist) Iron         | Sep 16                                              | 22   |
| PBRM L21.01-2-L21.04-2                   | Lead Base Battery Alloys            | Mar 18                                              | 24   |
| SIMO 1/5                                 | Silicon Molybdenum Cast Iron        | Jan 19                                              | 22   |
| SIMO 2/3                                 | Silicon Molybdenum Cast Iron        | Aug 17                                              | 22   |
| SUS A/11                                 | Low Carbon Steel                    | Mar 06                                              | 24   |
| SUS D/11                                 | Low Alloy Steel                     | Aug 97                                              | 24   |
| SUS F/6                                  | Duplex Stainless Steel              | Feb 14                                              | 24   |
| SUS G/8                                  | Stainless Steel                     | Mar 18                                              | 24   |
| SUS 1/19                                 | Low Phosphorus Iron                 | Mar 08                                              | 24   |
| SUS 2/48                                 | Medium Phosphorus Iron              | Feb 17                                              | 24   |
| SUS 3/21                                 | High Phosphorus Iron                | Oct 14                                              | 24   |
| SUS 4/28                                 | Ductile (Nodular) Iron              | Jun 18                                              | 24   |
| SUS 5/56                                 | Ductile (Nodular) Iron              | Nov 18                                              | 24   |
| SUS 6/6                                  | Malleable Iron                      | Dec 93                                              | 24   |
| SUS 7/8                                  | Malleable Iron                      | May 95                                              | 24   |

| SPECTROSCOPIC REFERENCE MATERIALS |                              | Date of Latest Analysis Report | Page |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Ref. No.                          | Description                  |                                |      |
| CURM 09.01-4                      | Phosphorus Deoxidised Copper | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 09.02-4                      | Phosphorus Deoxidised Copper | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 09.03-4                      | Phosphorus Deoxidised Copper | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 30.04-4                      | Main Elements in Brass       | <b>Jul 09</b>                  | 23   |
| CURM 30.05-4                      | Main Elements in Brass       | <b>Jul 09</b>                  | 23   |
| CURM 30.09-4                      | Main Elements in Brass       | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 30.11-4                      | Main Elements in Brass       | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 30.15-4                      | Main Elements in Brass       | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 30.16-4                      | Main Elements in Brass       | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 30.18-4                      | Main Elements in Brass       | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 30.20-4                      | Main Elements in Brass       | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 30.21-4                      | Main Elements in Brass       | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM H 30.24                      | Main Elements in Brass       | Sep 12                         | 23   |
| CURM 42.21-2                      | Admiralty & Naval Brass      | <b>Jul 09</b>                  | 23   |
| CURM 42.23-2                      | Admiralty & Naval Brass      | <b>Jul 09</b>                  | 23   |
| CURM 42.24-2                      | Admiralty & Naval Brass      | <b>Jul 09</b>                  | 23   |
| CURM 42.25-2                      | Admiralty & Naval Brass      | <b>Jul 09</b>                  | 23   |
| CURM 43.01-4                      | Aluminium Brass              | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 43.02-4                      | Aluminium Brass              | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 48.01-1                      | Cartridge Brass              | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 48.02-1                      | Cartridge Brass              | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 48.04-1                      | Cartridge Brass              | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 48.05-1                      | Cartridge Brass              | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 50.01-5                      | Leaded Bronze                | Feb 18                         | 23   |
| CURM 50.02-4                      | Leaded Bronze                | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 50.02-5                      | Leaded Bronze                | May 12                         | 23   |
| CURM 50.03-4                      | Leaded Bronze                | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 50.04-4                      | Leaded Bronze                | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 51.11-4                      | Aluminium Bronze             | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 51.12-4                      | Aluminium Bronze             | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 51.13-4                      | Aluminium Bronze             | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 51.14-4                      | Aluminium Bronze             | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 52.52-5                      | Aluminium Bronze             | Mar 09                         | 23   |
| CURM 52.54-4                      | Aluminium Bronze             | Nov 08                         | 23   |
| CURM 54.01-4                      | Phosphor Bronze              | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 54.02-4                      | Phosphor Bronze              | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 62.12-4                      | Cupro-Nickel                 | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 71.31-5                      | Leaded Gunmetal              | Sep 03                         | 23   |
| CURM 71.32-5                      | Leaded Gunmetal              | Apr 09                         | 23   |
| CURM 71.33-8                      | Leaded Gunmetal              | Jul 09                         | 23   |

## PURCHASE PROCEDURE

### ORDERING PROCEDURE

Please give the quantity, unit size or weight, reference number and description of the samples required, and ensure we have your full delivery and invoice address. In the case of EU customers, please also provide your VAT number.

### PRICES

For prices see separate price list. Prices are stated in £ Sterling (GBP) and are subject to revision without notice. They exclude packing, despatch and VAT where applicable but do include a Certificate of Analysis, which accompanies each CRM. If additional Certificates of Analysis are required we will charge a nominal price of £10.00 each for these.

### TERMS

The following terms apply:-

- (i) **United Kingdom.** Net monthly account (subject to approved bank and trade references.) Insurance and freight are charged extra, and Value Added Tax at the standard rate is charged on the net invoice value.
- (ii) **Overseas.** Packing, documentation, insurance and carriage are charged extra at cost. We shall be pleased to forward a quotation detailing these costs upon request. Prepayment is required on all orders.

### PAYMENT

**To enable us to meet customer requirements with the minimum of delay, new and occasional customers are asked to make payment in advance using one of the following options:-**

**By BACS or inter-bank transfer** to Barclays Bank PLC, Middlesbrough, Sort Code 20-56-74, SWIFT No BUKBGB22

In **Sterling** to Account No 90217506, IBAN No GB16 BUKB 2056 7490 2175 06

In **Euros** to Account No 85465422, IBAN No GB19 BUKB 2056 7485 4654 22

We accept Barclays charges in the UK but not your own bank's charges.

**By credit/debit card.**

Customers who indicate that they wish to purchase by this method will receive a secure link for Worldpay by email. The link will only be sent at our request and is not available from our web site. For additional security we do not require you to send us any card details to our address.

### OUTSIDE-SOURCE REFERENCE MATERIALS

Bureau of Analysed Samples Ltd also distribute reference materials from any recognised Producer in the world. Many such reference materials are maintained in our UK stock for immediate despatch if required. Further information on all such samples is given in the BAS Outside-Source Reference Materials Catalogue which is available on request.

**Please send all orders, enquiries and correspondence to:-**

**BUREAU OF ANALYSED SAMPLES LTD.**

**NEWHAM HALL, NEWBY,**

**MIDDLESBROUGH, ENGLAND, TS8 9EA.**

**Telephone: National: Middlesbrough (01642) 300500**

**International: +44 1642 300500**

**Fax: National: Middlesbrough (01642) 315209**

**International: +44 1642 315209**

**Website: www.basrid.co.uk**

**Email: enquiries@basrid.co.uk**

BAS

MIDDLESBROUGH

U.K.